

SEX & ALLAH

قَصِرَاتُ الطَّرْفِ لَمْ يَطْمِثْنِ إِنْسٌ قَبْلَهُمْ وَلَا جَانٌّ

*(Houris) restrained Whom no man or jinn
has opened their hymens
with sexual intercourse before them.*

Quran, 55:56

By Christian Prince

SEX AND ALLAH
CHRISTIAN PRINCE

VOLUME II

Copyright © 2018 Christian Prince

All rights reserved.

ISBN: 1-943375-07-0

ISBN-13: 978-1-943375-07-3

DEDICATION

Once upon a time a King ordered his Tailor to make for him such an exceptional clothing like no one had ever seen before, and that if he wouldn't like it, he is going to execute the Tailor.

And the Tailor was so smart, therefore he told the king he is going to make a special clothing for him which only can be seen by those who are trustworthy and loyal to him, and which the foolish and the liars, and anyone that hates him can't see! The day to wear those magical clothes came, and the Tailor acted as if he was dressing the king up. Although the king noticed that he was not wearing any clothing yet, he was afraid to say: I don't see those clothes on me. After all the Tailor previously told him: fools and liars cannot see it!

The king walked in the festival totally naked and all of the crowd was so shocked, but none of the crowd there dared to say: the king is naked! Otherwise he would be accused of being foolish and to hate the king!

But a child of God by the name of Christian prince, he did say loud and clear: The King is naked!!!

For That Was The Truth

I hope you will enjoy reading my book about the naked truth which nobody dares to say.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	1
Aisha said: "You have made us (i.e. women) dogs.....	4
Women & Jews are the source of evil.....	5
Muhammad is the man of logic & reasoning.....	5
Hair dyeing good for sexual attraction and Jihad?.....	5
Muhammad in search for the best hair dye color?.....	6
Muhammad is the best biology Scientist.....	7
Women have 99 sexual pleasures.....	11
Wives of the prophet the sex reporter.....	12
To meet 'Aisha you need Breastfeeding!.....	13
Adult breastfeeding was an order from Allah!.....	14
Sex with my daughter in Islam?.....	15
Now we move to sex and racism in Islam.....	18
Don't have sex or get married with Negroes?!.....	18
Wed not Negroes nor from the Khazars(Turkish).....	19
Free Muslim woman the caliph did beat her up!.....	19
How to get your wife pregnant, Allah's advice!.....	20
Don't marry a foolish woman.....	21
Doing Nikah to your hand would get your hand pregnant?.....	22
which sin is greater masturbating or having oral sex with sister.....	22
Anyone The Prophet sucks tongue or lips of will never suffer torture on judgment day?.....	23
Son of adultery is the son of dogs and pigs!.....	24
To rent a woman for Mut'a(sex pleasure).....	26
Do not pray long women.....	26
Can A Woman Use a Dildo Or Sex Toys?.....	27
WATERMELON, DILDO Or Someone's Hand?.....	27
Sex with dead or alive, man or woman child or animal!.....	28
'Aisha's sex advice and towel?.....	32
Women it's better for them to pray at home.....	33
When women are praying in front they are the most evil ones!.....	33
If you wish to beat your wife do it at home only?.....	34
Women entering the mosque during Menstrual cycle.....	34
Women versus dogs and donkeys.....	35
Pilgrimage and sex.....	35
Mut'a or pleasure sex contract.....	35
Adam is an Indian in Islam?.....	37
The Blackstone and sex.....	39
Circling around the Ka'aba Naked?.....	39
Menstruation made the Black-stone black!.....	40
She stripped around the Ka'aba so Muhammad wanted to marry her!.....	42

I swear I will not F*** her but Allah said you should.....	44	Moses was accused of having a sexual disease!	99
Allah himself seeks refuge from the hard penis?	45	What is the qualification to go to heaven in Islam?	100
Pilgrimage in Mecca and bestiality	50	Allah wed Muhammad to the mother of Jesus!.....	101
Pilgrimage of a woman that used a donkey's penis.....	51	Muhammad promised ten men to go to heaven	102
Women prohibited to travel alone!	51	Sex in Allah's Heavens.....	103
Pilgrimage for woman alone is totally prohibited.....	52	The tree of Allah makes clothing?	104
Gays and lesbians in Islam	54	Jihad for the sake of Allah for the sake of vagina?	105
Was Muhammad bisexual?	54	Young females with round firm breast with zero mileage Vagina!	108
The prophet Kissing the belly of a man!.....	54	Virgins again and again!	110
Sexuality of creatures that Allah calls Jinn.....	55	The Huris of Muhammad are not his!	110
SATAN HAS five children from who?.....	56	4000 females a day would lose their virginity by me!.....	112
Satan would sleep with your wife if!	56	4000 women lose their virginity by the beak of a bird?.....	113
Satan had sex with himself!	58	One heaven or two heavens for each Muhammadan?.....	113
Satan saved the children of Adam not Allah!	58	Inherit someone's house in heaven?.....	114
Adam's sons fought over sex with the hot sister	61	Transportation in heaven!	115
The Queen of Sheba's Father married to a Jinn?.....	61	Arabian men's dream: extreme white women transparent to the marrow of their bones.....	116
Your menstruation is a stroke of the Devil!	63	Heavenly women in their jail with Burqa?.....	117
The screen between the eyes of the jinns and nakedness.....	64	Women pure from menses and urine	118
Sexual intercourse with Jinn questions and answers	65	Women in the likeness of eggs! untouched / with hymen unbroken by sexual intercourse!	118
A Muslim sparrow asking a female sparrow to have sex!	67	How & from what Allah created the virgins.....	121
The evidence of committing adultery	68	One mile heavenly Ass?	123
Muslim female monkey committing adultery!.....	70	Muhammad found his 'Hur inside Quince fruit?	123
Muslim horse cutting his penis by his teeth, but why?.....	71	Sexual tips to get the power of 40 men in "BOOM BOOM".....	124
Divine male with Lingam versus divine female	71	'Hur woman inside an apple?.....	124
Allah has no girlfriend but he can have one!.....	74	Allah lives in a city crowded with virgins!	124
How to change the baby's gender during pregnancy?	76	The virgins hip-hop party in heaven!.....	125
The magical sex position formula of the prophet's grandson	77	How many boys & women in my heavenly bed?.....	125
Top 10 sexual advices by the prophet	78	The Virgins cursing earthly wives?.....	128
The Worse timing and date for sex.....	79	Martyr has a special treatment by Allah.....	129
Why do I have cross-eyes according to Muhammad?	79	INDEED, in Paradise there is a bisexual market.....	129
Why some people are born mute according to Muhammad?	79	We will look like snakes in Allah's heaven?.....	130
The Satan and your anus!	80	Her ass would be 144 arms wide	131
Why someone is born blind according to Muhammad?.....	80	Sex with sister, niece, grandmother is allowed	131
The explanation of homosexuality according to Muhammad.....	80	70 years orgasm with see-through women!	132
You must turn the lights off before sex or you will be sorry.....	81	you would F*** hard and harder!.....	133
Intercourse standing is for donkeys don't do it!	81	your penis will never give up and endless desire	133
What is the best time to have sex!.....	81	powerful penis but yet a vagina love to be fucked more!	133
Monday is the best day for sex but why?	81	They Would Be Very Busy F***ing Each Other.....	134
Allah the god of female fertility.....	83	Muslim Man Getting Pregnant In Heaven?.....	135
Sex with an infant in Islam is lawful?	87	Penis Never Go Soft Or Limp	136
Muhammad promised to marry an infant	87	Sexual punishment after death	136
Rape Law & Punishment can't be found in Qur'an?.....	89	The torture of the buttocks.....	136
Rape her and taste her Juice!.....	91	Until it comes out from his anus	138
Sex with Angels Harut & Marut	93	List of References	141
Satan had sex with the wives of Solomon!	95		

NOTICE

Sex & Allah, volume II.

Together *Sex & Allah volumes I and II* cover the extensive subject of sexuality and Islam. You now are about to read *volume II*. Where *volume I* provided you with unique knowledge about pre-Islamic and Islamic practices, detailed information about Muhammad's influence in the development of sexual rules and regulations in Islam etc., *volume II* starts off with sex in Muhammad's universe, then takes you through the intriguing Islamic interspace between human and non-human: sexual activities of jinns, Satan, angels, and will finally leave you with prospects of incredible sex within the realms of the Islamic hereafter.

Please take a note that any translation that is not showing the name of the translator next to the Quran verse or Hadith, that is for sure Christian Prince's translation.

INTRODUCTION

It is a natural fact that men are attracted to women, and one of the major factors of that attraction is sexuality, and for sure me myself as a man I am not different from others. Sexuality is part of our nature in other words, we are born with it and it is not a choice we make, refuse or take.

So, the point of this book is not to condemn sexuality however if sexuality becomes a reason to worship god or to kill for the sake of a sexual heaven obviously that is nothing but evil. If sexuality means to abuse children and take advantage of weak women, rape, slavery then we start suffering from an ethical dilemma working against our human nature, and what makes fighting this ethical problem difficult is if it is justified by order of a so called holy god, holy book, and holy prophet.

We need to remember always that we are not judging the followers of Muhammad but the founder and author of the Muhammadans' belief. The purpose of this book is not to make fun of anyone even though sometimes it can be very funny, but to study and explore the connection between sexuality and this belief system, and how sexuality is being used as a motive to convince the believers to be obedient with the prospect of eternal sexual pleasure as a reward.

To make it simple Islam can be explained in a few lines:

Believe in Allah + Muhammad = and you would get endless penis + 70 years orgasm each time you have sex, tens of thousands of naked boys described in the Qur'an as very pretty and white, and the huge number of females made for the purpose of sex, nothing else, and they would be very white to the point you can see you through their bones.

We have a person who claimed to be a prophet but his focus is on sexuality, and when he is not focusing on sexuality he is focusing on money and booty.

A man of which Muhammadans believe he was the best example of all mankind, ignoring mountains of evidence that this man isn't only far away from such a description, he is not anywhere near of being a decent man. In my opinion Muhammad is not even a qualified to work in the post office, because the number one requirement for a postman is to be honest and trustworthy, so our question is, was Muhammad nearly anything like that?

We are talking about Muhammad, a mature adult man at the age of 54 yet his 6 years old little child-bride was playing sweetly with some of her dolls.

And Muhammadans always try their best to protect the reputation of their prophet by fabricating the translations of all the Arabic stories, something of which I'm now going to give an example. The following is the Muhammadans' translation as it is:

Narrated Aisha, Ummul Mu'minin: When the Messenger of Allah arrived after the expedition to Tabuk or 'Khaybar (the narrator is doubtful), the draught raised an end of a curtain which was hung in front of her store-room, revealing some dolls which belonged to her.

He asked: What is this? She replied: My dolls. Among them he saw a horse with wings made of rags, and asked: What is this I see among them? She replied: A horse. He asked: What is this that it has on it? She replied: Two wings. He asked: A horse with two wings? She replied: Have you not heard that Solomon had horses with wings? She said: Thereupon the Messenger of Allah laughed so heartily that I could see his molar teeth. Sunan Abi Dawud 4932

But the truth is there is an important part of the story that magically disappeared in the translation.

When Muhammad asked 'Aisha "what is this?" she said about the dolls "My daughters" فَقَالَ « مَا هَذَا يَا عَائِشَةُ ». قَالَتْ بَنَاتِي

This sentence was taken off because it's very obvious that this child is not qualified to be a wife, not only physically due to her age, but also mentally, obviously she is treating her dolls as her babies and her daughters!

Therefore, it was very important for the Muhammadans not only to change the translation, but to delete an important part of the story, and there is no way that out of millions of Arabs daily viewing this website no one notices that something is missing here, and no one notices the fabricating. In fact, more than 60 to 70 percentage of Muhammadans' books written in English or foreign other non-Arabic languages have nothing to do with the original Arabic script.

This story was reported at the time when 'Aisha was 14 years old,

and I saw many fabricated articles about the age of 'Aisha at the time she was married to Muhammad. In some of them they claim that she married him at the age of 21, but the fact that Muhammad was dead when she was 18 leads us to the

conclusion that the marriage must have been taken place after his death.

From the book of Fath Al-Bari fe Sharh Sahih Al-Bukhari page 544: *Al-ka'tabi said: about this story(Aisha and her baby dolls), it was allowed for her to play with dolls because at that time she was not reaching the age of the puberty(she had no menstruation yet) and I can confirm that because 'Aisha she was at the age at the time of the attack of Khaiber 14 years old maybe she completed 14 or maybe she close to pass it, however at that attack of Tabuck for sure she reached the menstruation age, therefore most likely the story about her(her dolls) it was at the time of the attack of Khaiber.*

فتح الباري شرح صحيح البخاري
أحمد بن علي بن حجر العسقلاني
دار الريان للتراث

سنة النشر: 7041 هـ / 6891م
قال الخطابي : في هذا الحديث أن اللعب بالبنات ليس كالتلهي بسانن الصور التي جاء فيها الوعيد : وإنما أرخص لعائشة فيها لأنها إذ ذلك كانت غير بالغ . قلت : وفي الجزم به نظر لكنه محتمل ؛ لأن عائشة كانت في غزوة خيبر بنت أربع عشرة سنة إما أكملتها أو جاوزتها أو قاربتها . وأما في غزوة تبوك فكانت قد بلغت قطعاً فيترجح رواية من قال في خيبر ، ويجمع بما قال الخطابي لأن ذلك أولى من التعارض

From the first volume of this book, I would like to share with you this introduction in case you didn't have read volume one yet.

Imam Al-'Hafiz, and Ibn 'hajar in the book of Fat'eh Al-bari. Said: " anyone he fear Allah, Allah would make him extremely horny, and this is was one of the privilege of the prophet, may Allah pray on him and salute him, therefore he used to do intercourse for all his Women everyday" volume 1, page 282

دشرا ناك هللى يقبتا ناك نم لك :اولاق : "يرابىل ححتف" يف رجح نبا (3) ظفاحل لاقو
يلص منأ يف امثأ رمظ دق ملسو هيلع هللا يلص مل ةيصالخا هذو نأ ملع او ، قوش
دحاولا مويلا يف هئاسن يلع فوطي ناك ملسو هيلع هللا

The wise Al Turmizi said: the prophets Allah increased their ability to do intercourse because of the blessing of being lighted(with knowledge and belief), because of the chest is full with it, is going to flood the nerves and the pleasure would be overwhelming traveling through the nerves and inquiry is the sexual desire" Al-Tanwir fi Sharih Al-jami' Al-'Saqr volume 1. Page 282

قال الحكيم (4) الترمذي في "نوادير الأصول": الأنبياء زيدوا في النكاح لفضل تنورهم وذلك أن النور

إذا امتلأ به الصدر منه وفاض في العروق التذت النفس والعروق فأثارت الشهوة

I deliberately choose those quotations for you as an introduction, to show you how important sexuality and sex is as a physical act in the religion of Islam.

It is quite obvious that Islam is a extremely sexual religion, focus on sexuality is in every corner and description of this religion. In the following we will see some of the examples of the involvement of Allah aka Muhammad overtly manifesting himself by his teachings as a leader of a sexually oriented society, with lots of concerns regarding sex and for sure the best teacher to ask is Muhammad or Allah.

However, Muhammad not only is the sex champion in Islam but yet he answers questions about sexuality as the best volunteer adviser expert with no morality.

And the following contains examples of the Islamic sexual education system.

May we remind you with some of what we said:

AISHA SAID: "YOU HAVE MADE US (I.E. WOMEN) DOGS

Allah's Messenger said, "Evil omen is in the women, the house and the female horse."
Sahih al-Bukhari 5093

It was narrated from Ibn 'Abbas that the Prophet said: "*The prayer is annulled by a black dog and a woman who has reached the age of menstruation.*" Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 5, Hadith 949

It was narrated from Abu Hurairah that the Prophet said: "*The prayer is annulled by a woman, a dog and a donkey.*" Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 5, Hadith 950

Narrated 'Aisha: The things which annul the prayers were mentioned before me. They said, "Prayer is annulled by a dog, a donkey and a woman (if they pass in front of the praying people)." I said, "You have made us (i.e. women) dogs. I saw the Prophet praying while I used to lie in my bed between him and the Kabba. Whenever I was in need of something, I would slip away. for I disliked to face him." Sahih al-Bukhari 511

WOMEN & JEWS ARE THE SOURCE OF EVIL

The Prophet said, "But for the Israelis, meat would not decay and but for Eve, wives would never betray their husbands." Sahih al-Bukhari 3330

The woman advances and retires in the shape of a devil, so when one of you sees a woman, he should come to his wife, for that will repel what he feels in his heart. Sahih Muslim 1403 a

Now we got an idea of how woman is pictured in Islam, but how sexuality is understood?

MUHAMMAD IS THE MAN OF LOGIC & REASONING.

In order to understand someone, try to focus on his reasoning and logic so you might have an idea of what's going on in his mind. Remember Muhammad was speaking to uneducated Arabs not to students of Plato, founder of the Academy in Athens. He was one of them, uneducated, trying to take advantage of the uneducated like himself, and when he wanted to do something he liked, he always followed one of two directions in his reasoning, either sex or god and then linked those together even about silly things like to dye your hair:

HAIR DYEING GOOD FOR SEXUAL ATTRACTION AND JIHAD?

"The Messenger of Allah said: "The best thing with which you can dye your hair is this black. It makes your women desire you (sexually) and creates fear in the hearts of your enemies." Vol. 4, Book 32, Hadith 3625

Now this does not make sense to me, because why he is talking about dyeing your hair with black if all of them already are dark haired Arabs? But because Muhammad is an old man now he needs to find a way to explain why he dyes his hair at this age, so he made an order and must out of it, and to make it more attractive to practice he added the sexual part, and it is the best way to frighten your enemies

when doing jihad! However later on Muhammad changed his mind from black color dye to red, and not only that, he forbade the Muhammadans from using black as a hair dye!

It was narrated that Jabir said: *“Abu Quhafah was brought on the Day of the Conquest of Makkah, and his hair and beard were white like the white tree. The Messenger of Allah said: ‘Change this with something but avoid black.’”* Sunan an-Nasa’i 5076

But then Muhammad comes up with another reason that has nothing to do with the earlier ones!

Narrated Abu Huraira: *The Prophet said, “Jews and Christians do not dye their hair so you should do the opposite of what they do.”* Sahih al-Bukhari 5899

“you should do the opposite of what they do” What kind of man says such a thing?

“When the Prophet arrived at Medina, the eldest amongst his companions was Abu Bakr. He dyed his hair with ‘Hinna and Katam(it make hair darker) till it became of dark red color.” Sahih al-Bukhari 3920

But how he came to the red hair choice?

MUHAMMAD IN SEARCH FOR THE BEST HAIR DYE COLOR?

It was narrated that Ibn ‘Abbas said: *“The Prophet passed by a man who had dyed his hair with henna and said: ‘How handsome this is!’ Then he passed by another who had dyed his hair with henna and Katam and said: ‘This one is more handsome than that one.’ Then he passed by another who had dyed his hair yellow and said: ‘This one is best handsome than all of them.’”* Vol. 4, Book 32, Hadith 3627

I think this is a good start to learn about this man who fabricates reasons, when in fact he is just trying to be more handsome and he is avoiding telling the real reason behind his actions, even if it is about hair dyeing!

MUHAMMAD IS THE BEST BIOLOGY SCIENTIST

You’d better take a note that because this Prophet is inspired by his “God”, therefore he provides us with knowledge no one else had ever before. Sexuality is a major factor in Muhammadans’ religion and here is an example of Muhammad’s advanced sexual knowledge in which he claimed:

Narrated Anas: *When ‘Abdullah bin Salam heard the arrival of the Messenger at Medina, he came to him and said, “I am going to ask you about three things which nobody knows except a prophet: What is the first sign of the Hour? What will be the first meal taken by the people of Heaven? Why does a child resemble its father, and why does it resemble its maternal uncle”* Allah’s Messenger said, *“Gabriel has just now told me of their answers.”* ‘Abdullah said, *“He (i.e. Gabriel), from amongst all the angels, is the enemy of the Jews.”* Allah’s Messenger said, *“The first portent of the Hour will be a fire that will bring together the people from the east to the west; the first meal of the people of Paradise will be Extra-lobe (caudate lobe) of fish-liver. As for the resemblance of the child to its parents: If a man has sexual intercourse with his wife and gets discharge first, the child will resemble the father, and if the woman gets discharge first, the child will resemble her.”* On that ‘Abdullah bin Salam said, *“I testify that you are the Messenger of Allah.”* Sahih al-Bukhari 3329

Before we start digging through this topic I just want to mention something funny in the beginning of the story.

“I am going to ask you about three things which nobody knows except a prophet:”

- ⇒ The first time I read this I was dying from laughing. Some people that were around me asked: why you are laughing, so I made them read the first four lines at the beginning of the story, but whereupon none of them laughed!
- ⇒ So, I had to explain to them what is wrong and I am not sure if you are laughing already or waiting for my explanation.

The Jews said to Muhammad: *“I am going to ask you about three things which nobody knows except a prophet:”*

- ⇒ How for the sake of God, he just told him that nobody knows the answer for this “except a Prophet”, but yet the Jewish man agreed with him that Muhammad gave the correct answer which means the Jew knew the answer already. So is he a Prophet too?

- ⊕ But I have to say stupidity brings comfort to the mind, and intelligence brings pain, and obviously the Muhammadans choose the first option.
- ⊕ One more thing I would like to ask the Muhammadans, why “He (i.e. Gabriel), from amongst all the angels, is the enemy of the Jews.”????

Going back to our main topic to avoid any confusion about the statement of Muhammad and what he meant by the word “resemble”: “If a man has sexual intercourse with his wife and gets discharge first, the child will resemble the father, and if the woman gets discharge first, the child will resemble her.”

We need the assistance of another statement of his mouth: Umm Sulaim asked the Messenger of Allah about a woman who sees in her dream something like that which a man sees. The Messenger of Allah said: “If she sees that and has a discharge, then let her perform a bath.” Umm Salamah said: “O Messenger of Allah, does that really happen?” He said: “Yes, the water of the man is thick and white and the water of a woman is thin and yellow. Whichever of them comes first or predominates, the child will resemble (one of the parents).” Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 601

So discharge first is about two kinds of fluid, one is for the male and one is for the female nothing else, and that is what is going to decide how the child would be:

- ⊕ “the water of the man is thick and white”
- ⊕ “and the water of a woman is thin and yellow.”
- ⊕ And as long Muhammad speaking about the fluid women they have in their vagina during sexual intercourse and he described it as yellow and thin there’s no excuse to escape the ignorance and not only that ignorance but yet he claimed that it was the angel Gabriel who told him that which means it’s coming from his God and directly.
- ⊕ But now we need to explain what he meant by resembling, does that mean just the looks or the gender? To understand what he meant we need to read one more statement of his mouth.

He (the Jew) said: I have come to ask you about a thing which no one amongst the people on the earth knows except an apostle or one or two men besides him. He (the Holy Prophet) said: Would it benefit you if I tell you that? He (the Jew) said: I would lend ears to that. He then said: I have come to ask you about the child. He (the Holy Prophet) said: The reproductive substance of man is white and that of woman (i. e. ovum central portion) yellow, and when they have sexual intercourse and the male’s

substance prevails upon the female’s substance it is the male child that is created by Allah’s Decree, and when the substance of the female prevails upon the substance contributed by the male, a female child is formed by the Decree of Allah. The Jew said: What you have said is true; verily you are an Apostle. Sahih Muslim 315 a

The Muhammadans’ cover-up false translation: He (the Jew) said: I have come to ask you about a thing which no one amongst the people on the earth knows except an apostle or one or two men besides him. He (the Holy Prophet) said: Would it benefit you if I tell you that? He (the Jew) said: I would lend ears to that. He then said: I have come to ask you about the child. He (the Holy Prophet) said: The reproductive substance of man is white and that of woman (i. e. ovum central portion) yellow, and when they have sexual intercourse and the male’s substance (chromosomes and genes) prevails upon the female’s substance (chromosomes and genes), it is the male child that is created by Allah’s Decree, and when the substance of the female prevails upon the substance contributed by the male, a female child is formed by the Decree of Allah. The Jew said: What you have said is true; verily you are an Apostle. Sahih Muslim 315 a

The added some false statements to cover the fabrication of Muhammad:

- ⊕ (i. e. ovum central portion)
- ⊕ (chromosomes and genes)
- ⊕ substance when in fact it’s the word “manee مني” which means sperm: almany.com/en
- ⊕ And since when women have sperm?
- ⊕ And remember he said the one who has orgasm first is going to decide if it’s a boy or a girl.

Women cum “yellow and thin”	Man cum is “White and thick”
Her mother Umm Salamah said: “Umm Sulaim came to the Prophet and asked him about a woman who sees in her dream something like a man sees. He said: ‘Yes, if she sees water (discharge), let her take a bath.’ I said: ‘You have embarrassed the women. Do women experience wet dreams?’ The Prophet said: ‘May your hands be rubbed with dust, how else does her child resemble her?’” Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 600	He said: “Yes, the water of the man is thick and white and the water of a woman is thin and yellow. Whichever of them comes first or predominates, the child will resemble (one of the parents).” Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 601

So, what makes the baby resemble her? It is a thin yellow fluid she can wash off “she sees water (discharge), let her take a bath”

1. something the woman sees
2. can be washed off not internal,
3. and this is what makes the baby resemble her.

Is it about (ovum central portion) and (chromosomes and genes) as they added in their false translation or is it about who comes first?

As for the resemblance of the child to its parents: If a man has sexual intercourse with his wife and gets <u>discharge first</u> , the child will resemble the father, <u>and if the woman gets discharge first, the child will resemble her.</u> Sahih al-Bukhari 3329	As for the child, if the man's discharge proceeds the woman's discharge, the child attracts the similarity to the man, and if the woman's discharge proceeds the man's, then the child attracts the similarity to the woman.” Sahih al-Bukhari 3938
And if a man's <u>discharge</u> proceeded that of the woman, then the child resembles the father, and if the woman's <u>discharge</u> proceeded that of the man, then the child resembles the mother. Sahih al-Bukhari Vol. 6, Book 60, Hadith 7	“The Messenger of Allah said: “The man's water is thick and white, and the woman's water is thin and yellow. <u>Whichever of them comes first</u> , the child will resemble (one of the parent).” Sunan an-Nasa'i Vol. 1, “ https://sunnah.com/urn/1102010 ” Book 1, Hadith 200

But I understand the situation of the Muhammadans: put yourself in their shoes and imagine you have a prophet whom you worship and then you find him saying such a stupid statement claiming that it is coming from his “GOD” Allah.

Remember Muhammad was responding to the questions made by the Jews to figure out if he is a true prophet or not and he said:

“Gabriel has just now told me of their answers.”

Therefore, the one talking is Allah himself not Muhammad, and if this obviously false statement is what Muhammad heard from his angel Gabriel as he claimed, we should then ask ourselves those questions:

- ☞ If someone told you a lie and this lie is coming from his “GOD”, are you going to except such a “God” to be yours?
- ☞ If a child at the age of six told us, that his grandmother told him Santa Claus

delivered him next to the Christmas tree on Christmas evening, and proof of that is what his grandmother said, obviously this grandmother was just trying to avoid sexual topics for this very young boy, her purpose is not to lie but to avoid the complicated answer.

- ☞ But how we can accept someone in his 50s saying: “Gabriel has just now told me of their answers” claiming it is coming from “GOD”

Deuteronomy 18:22 (KJV). “22 *When a prophet speaketh in the name of the Lord, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the Lord hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him.*”

In conclusion Muhammad not only failed to pass the test of the Prophets according to the Bible but even atheists would be amused by the ignorance of hundreds of millions following such a man, while it takes five minutes to expose his falsehood from books of their own hands.

WOMEN HAVE 99 SEXUAL PLEASURES

The prophet said: the women blessed by 99 sexual desires but Allah made them shy (to announce it)

Book of Fan Al-Nik'ah. *I heard from the father of Abu Abdulah (Imam Ja'fer) he said: “the women she was favored with 99 sexual pleasure over the man, but Allah he made them shy (to speak of it)” Hadith 2593-1 Al Kafi (Shiat)*

عن أبي بصير قال: سمعت أبا عبد الله (ع) يقول: فضلت المرأة على الرجل بتسعة وتسعين من اللذة ولكن الله ألقى عليهن الحياء

I heard Ali the calif of the believer he said: “Allah made the sexual pleasure 10 kinds, ninety nine of it was given to women, send one to the man and if not Allah made the women shy, each man would have nine women attached to him.” Hadith 2593-2 Al Kafi

قال أمير المؤمنين (ع): خلق الله الشهوة عشرة أجزاء فجعل تسعة أجزاء في النساء وجزءاً واحداً في الرجال ولو لا ما جعل الله فيهن من الحياء على قدر أجزاء الشهوة لكان لكل رجل تسع نسوة متعلقات به

It was narrated by Abu Hurira that the Prophet said: "the women she was favored with 99 sexual pleasure over the man, but Allah he made them shy(to speak of it)" Shar'h Al-Qadir hadith 5860 (Sunni)

فضلت المرأة على الرجل بتسعة وتسعين جزءاً من اللذة، ولكن ألقى الله عليهم الحياء. - 5870
 (هب) عن أبي هريرة

Isn't it amazing that women have 99 sexual pleasures, yet Allah has 99 names!

WIVES OF THE PROPHET THE SEX REPORTER

The wives of Muhammad always express their private sexual life experiences to the public without shame or hesitation.

'Aisha reported: When anyone amongst us (the wives) was menstruating the Messenger of Allah ordered her to tie a sheet during the time when the menstrual blood profusely flowed and then embraced her; and observed: And who amongst you can have control over his desires as the Messenger of Allah had over his sexual desires! Sahih Muslim 293 b

- ☞ The funniest part of this story, additional to it is being disgusting, is when she said: "And who amongst you can have control over his desires as the Messenger of Allah had over his sexual desires!"
- ☞ I very much can tell how very much the prophet of Islam is controlling his desire, to the point he cannot wait for his wives being clean from menstrual bleeding! and not only that, he fondles his wives when their blood is profusely flowing.
- ☞ Remember he had a lot of women, and there is no way all of them were having their menses at the same time!

*Um-Salama said, "I got my menses while I was lying with the Prophet under a woolen sheet. So I slipped away, took the clothes for menses and put them on. Allah's Messenger said, 'Have you got your menses?' I replied, 'Yes.' Then he called me and took me with him under the woolen sheet." Um Salama further said, "The Prophet used to kiss me while he was fasting. The Prophet and I used to take the bath of after sex from a single pot with him."*Sahih al-Bukhari 322

Narrated 'Aisha, said: The Prophet used to kiss her and suck her tongue when he was

fasting. Sunan Abi Dawud 2386

What kind of a wife is speaking of her husband sucking her tongue!

And what is the business of anyone to know? Imagine if 'Aisha had access at that time to the social network and she would have 1.4 billion subscribers and she would start posting what her husband is doing, updating us about where his tongue is right now! And what parts of her he is sucking!

The Prophet said: "When the circumcised (the vagina clitoris) meets the circumcised (the penis panel) then washing is required, Myself and Allah's Messenger did that "Jami' at-Tirmidhi 108, Jami' at-Tirmidhi 109

TO MEET 'AISHA YOU NEED BREASTFEEDING!

One of the weirdest and a crazy rule the prophet of Islam came with, which is additional prove of mental illness, was when a woman came complaining about her husband being unhappy because her slave is looking at her in a dirty way, the prophet ordered her to do breastfeeding for grown, adult men. Afterwards 'Aisha herself practiced the same rule, so if any man would like to enter up on her he first must do breastfeeding for adult by her sister or any of her nieces.

It was narrated that 'Aisha said: *Sahla bint Suhail approached to the Messenger of Allah and said: 'I see anger in the face of Abu Huzaifah(her husband) when Salim enters upon me.' The Messenger of Allah said: 'Breastfeed him.' She said: 'How can I breastfeed him when he is a grown man?' He said: 'Don't I know that he is a grown man?' Then she came after that and said: 'By the One Who sent you with the truth as a Prophet, I have never seen anything I dislike on the face of Abu Huzaifah after that.'* Sunan an-Nasa'i 3320

أخبرنا عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الرحمن، قال حدثنا سفيان، قال سمعناه من عبد الرحمن، - وهو ابن القاسم - عن أبيه، عن عائشة، قالت جاءت سهلة بنت سهيل إلى رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم فقالت إني أرى في وجه أبي حذيفة من دخول سليم عليّ. قال " فأرضعيه ". قالت وكيف أرضعه وهو رجل كبير فقال " ألسنت أعلم أنه رجل كبير ". ثم جاءت بعد فقالت والذي بعثك بالحق نبياً ما رأيت في وجه أبي حذيفة بعد شيئاً أكره

'Aisha used to ask the daughters of her sisters and the daughters of her brethren to give him breast feed five times, whom 'Aisha wanted to see and who wanted to visit her. Though he might be of age; he then visited her. But Umm Safamah and

all other wives of the Prophet refused to allow anyone to visit them on the basis of such breast feeding unless one was given breast feed during infancy. They told A'ishah by Allah we do not know whether that was a special concession granted by the Prophet to Salim exclusive of the people. Sunan Abi Dawud 2061

كانت عاتشة - رضى الله عنها - تأمر بنات أخواتها وبنات إخوتها أن يرضعن من أخت عاتشة أن يراها ويدخل عليها وإن كان كبيراً حتى رضعت ثم يدخل عليها وأبنت أم سلمة وسائر أزواج النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم أن يدخلن عليهن بذلك الرضاغة أحداً من الناس حتى يرضع في المهد ولأن لعائشة والله ما تدري لعنها كانت رخصة من النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم لإسلام دون الناس .

- ⇒ Imagine you're living in the time of Muhammad, and in order to visit his wife because you're an adult you cannot do that unless the wife of the prophet, her sister or nieces gives you 10 times a breastfeeding session?
- ⇒ A few years ago an Egyptian female journalist, interviewed a Muslim scholar on TV and she asked him, if she should do breast-feeding for everyone who worked with her in the TV station and he said: yes absolutely!

ADULT BREASTFEEDING WAS AN ORDER FROM ALLAH!

And what makes it more a crazy is that Muhammad even made his own god send him this so claimed revelation in order to make women practice adult breastfeed-ing!

It was narrated that 'Aisha said: *"The Verse of stoning and of breastfeeding an adult ten times was revealed from Allah, and the manuscript was under my pillow. When the Messenger of Allah died, we were preoccupied with his death, and a tame sheep came in and ate it."* Vol. 3, Book 9, Hadith 1944

The previous story not only destroys what is called the preservation of the Qur'an because a goat ate these verses, and since then nobody can find them no more, but it also exposes the madness, the creative sexual mind of a mad man.

Based on this story there's a few questions we should ask ourselves:

- ⇒ How come and how is it possible that the god of Islam sent verses to encourage in people such insane behavior?
- ⇒ Since when if a woman gives her breast to an adult grown man, that would prevent him from thinking about her in a sexual way?
- ⇒ If the point is to create within the man a feeling of being an adopted son after

being breastfed, wouldn't that be insane?

- ⇒ Especially given the fact that the God of Muhammad forbade adoption in order to give Muhammad the opportunity to sleep with his own adopted son's wife.

Behold! Thou didst say to one who had received the grace of Allah and thy favour: "Retain thou (in wedlock) thy wife, and fear Allah." But thou didst hide in thy heart that which Allah was about to make manifest: thou didst fear the people, but it is more fitting that thou shouldst fear Allah. Then when Zaid had dissolved (his marriage) with her, with the necessary (formality), We joined her in marriage to thee: in order that (in future) there may be no difficulty to the Believers in (the matter of) marriage with the wives of their adopted sons, when the latter have dissolved with the necessary (formality) (their marriage) with them. And Allah's command must be fulfilled. Qur'an 33:37 Yusuf Ali's translation.

Call them by (the names of) their fathers: that is juster in the sight of Allah. But if ye know not their father's (names, call them) your Brothers in faith, or your maulas. But there is no blame on you if ye make a mistake therein: (what counts is) the intention of your hearts: and Allah is Oft-Returning, Most Merciful. Qur'an 33:5 Yusuf Ali's translation.

And I'm using the Muslims' translation on purpose, therefore no Muslim can claim that he doesn't accept it, otherwise I believe strongly that all Islamic translation, is not genuine but made to promote and to defend Islam.

SEX WITH MY DAUGHTER IN ISLAM?

There is two kinds of children in Islam:

1. From marriage.
2. From adultery.

Children from marriage have totally different rights from children of adultery.

Rights of children from marriage:

1. They belong to their father.
2. They carry his name.

3. They have the right of inheritance.
4. That they can be called his children (of him (the father)).

Rights of children from adultery: According to the vast majority of Muslims those children don't have any of the rights above.

Therefore:

- ⇒ They cannot be called the sons of their father.
- ⇒ They cannot carry his name.
- ⇒ They cannot inherit.
- ⇒ And they don't belong to the father or his family.

Which I believe to be unjust, and a clear abuse of a child. He/she has no guilt, this is just because their parents got them from an illegal relationship. However, Islam delivers more than just abuse to this kind of children.

And it is He (Allah) who has created from water (sperm) a human being and made him a relative by lineage through marriage. And ever is your Lord competent.
Qur'an 25:54

This verse in the Qur'an informs the Muslims, that for Allah only marriage is considered as approved lineage, and anything else or relationship out of marriage is just reproduction. However as always we would judge the interpretation from the mouth of the believers specifically the scholars and we would not give our own interpretation, so we will not be accused of fabrication.

Tafsir Al-Qurtbi volume 13 Page 58 Regarding Allah statement" made him a relative by lineage through marriage" Ibn Al-Arabi said, "Lineage is an expression referring to the mixture of fluids between a male and a female from a Islamic legal law.

However, if this relationship happens through disobedience (fornication) then the resulting child is not considered a part of a person's true lineage. That is why a daughter born from fornication is not included under the verse in Allah's saying, 'Prohibited to you are: your mothers and daughters' (Surah 4:23) because she is not considered a daughter according to the most trustworthy teaching of our Islamic scholars and the most authentic teaching of our religion.

If there is no legal lineage then there is no legal relationship; for adultery does not prohibit sex with the daughter of the mother you committed adultery with, nor the mother of the daughter. Because what is prohibited by legal act is not pro-

hibited due to sin, for Allah has bestowed lineage and relation through marriage upon His slaves and greatly honored these relationships. Allah has also established laws identifying what is legal and what is prohibited, which are not equal to each other; hence falsehood cannot be a part of these laws."

قوله تعالى : نسبا وصهرا النسب والصهر معنيان يعلمان كل قربي تكون بين آدميين . قال ابن العربي : النسب عبارة عن خلط الماء بين الذكر والأنثى على وجه الشرع ، فإن كان بمعصية كان خلقا مطلقا ولم يكن نسبا محققا ، ولذلك لم يدخل تحت قوله : حرمت عليكم أمهاتكم وبناتكم بنته من الزنى ؛ لأنها ليست ببنت له في أصح القولين لعلمائنا وأصح القولين في الدين ، وإذا لم يكن نسب شرعا فلا صهر شرعا فلا يحرم الزنى بنت أم ولا أم بنت ، وما يحرم من الحلال لا يحرم من الحرام ؛ لأن الله امتن بالنسب والصهر على عباده ورفع قدرهما ، وعلق الأحكام في الحل والحرم عليهما فلا يلحق الباطل بهما ولا يساويهما .

Based on what we just examined:

- ⇒ You can have sex with your own daughter from adultery.
- ⇒ Because she is not considered as your daughter for you.
- ⇒ As according to Islam only children of marriage can be considered your true children.
- ⇒ Therefore, what is forbidden to be done under legal relationship, would not be used for illegal relationship.
- ⇒ Therefore you can have sex with your own daughter from blood but not from marriage, and with her mother.

And as long as the man can have sexual intercourse with his daughter that means the mother she can have sex with her son as long as he is from adultery?

The Muslims always quote for the Christians what is written in the old Testament regarding the story of Lot's daughters and falsely state that our Bible is teaching that daughters can have sex with their father, but the truth is, the Bible is reporting a factual story, reporting what those two daughters did, hence this was not a teaching of God as we read:

Genesis 19:30-38 King James Version (KJV) ³⁰ And Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in the mountain, and his two daughters with him; for he feared to dwell in Zoar: and he dwelt in a cave, he and his two daughters. ³¹ And the firstborn said unto the younger, Our father is old, and there is not a man in the earth to come in unto us after the manner of all the earth: ³² Come, let us make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father. ³³ And they made their father drink wine that night: and the firstborn went in and lay with her father; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.

³⁴ And it came to pass on the morrow, that the firstborn said unto the younger, Behold, I lay yesternight with my father: let us make him drink wine this night also; and go thou in, and lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.

³⁵ And they made their father drink wine that night also: and the younger arose and lay with him; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.

³⁶ Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child by their father.

³⁷ And the first born bare a son, and called his name Moab: the same is the father of the Moabites unto this day.

³⁸ And the younger, she also bare a son, and called his name Benammi: the same is the father of the children of Ammon unto this day.

- ⊕ As you see the Bible is just reporting what those two women did.
- ⊕ There was no sexual motivation.
- ⊕ It's not God's order for them to do so.
- ⊕ Instead it was their own personal choice in order to survive.
- ⊕ While Muslims are accusing us of something we don't have in our book, instead we found that this is in their own book. Not in ours.
- ⊕ And remember until now we proved, that Muhammad is having sex with his own son's wife, and is teaching his followers that it is okay to have sexual relations with a daughter from blood out of wedlock.

NOW WE MOVE TO SEX AND RACISM IN ISLAM.

DON'T HAVE SEX OR GET MARRIED WITH NEGROES?!

Chapter: Hating getting married from Kurdish and Negroes etc. the caliph Ali said: "I warn you not get married to negroes for the creation is deformed." Al-Kafi, haith 9563-1 hadith

باب من كره مناكحته من الاكراد والسودان وغيرهم
٩٥٦٢ - ١ - علي بن ابراهيم، عن هارون بن مسلم، عن مسعدة بن زياد، عن ابي عبدالله (ع) قال:
قال امير المؤمنين (ع): اياكم ونكاح الزنج فإنه خلق مشوه. (١)

WED NOT NEGROES NOR FROM THE KHAZARS (TURKISH)

From the narration of abu 'Abed Allah (Imam Ja'fer) he said: "Don't have sex (or married) with the Negroes nor from the Khazars (Turkish) because there mother wombs un loyal" Al-Kafi, haith 9564-3

عدة من اصحابنا، عن سهل بن زياد، عن موسى بن جعفر، عن عمرو بن سعيد، عن - 3 - 9564
محمد بن عبدالله الهاشمي، عن احمد بن يوسف، عن علي بن داود الحداد، عن ابي عبدالله (ع) قال:
لا تناكحوا الزنج والخزر (٤) فإن لهم أرحاما تدل على غير الوفاء

Imam Ja'fer (Muhammad grandsons) he said: "don't buy African from Sudan, buy African from Al-Nubah because they are Christians Quran 4:14, and some of them they would join us (in Islam), and have sex with the Kurdish, because there are people from the Jin!" Al-Kafi, haith 9563-2, Al-Kafi, haith 9563-3

علي بن ابراهيم، عن اسماعيل بن محمد المكي، عن علي بن الحسين، عن عمرو بن - 2 - 9563
عثمان، عن الحسين

بن خالد، عن ذكره، عن ابي الربيع الشامي قال: قال لي ابو عبدالله (ع): لا تشتري من السودان أحدا فان كان لا يد فمن النوبة (٢) فإنهم من الذين قال الله عز وجل: « ومن الذين قالوا انا نصارى أخذنا ميثاقهم فنسوا حظا مما ذكروا به (٣) » أما إنهم سيذكرون ذلك الحظ وسيخرج مع القائم (ع) مناصباة منهم ولا تناكحوا من الاكراد أحدا فإنهم جنس من الجن كشف عنهم الغطاء

عدة من اصحابنا، عن سهل بن زياد، عن موسى بن جعفر، عن عمرو بن سعيد، عن - 3 - 9564
محمد بن عبدالله الهاشمي، عن احمد بن يوسف، عن علي بن داود الحداد، عن ابي عبدالله (ع) قال:
لا تناكحوا الزنج والخزر (٤) فإن لهم أرحاما تدل على غير الوفاء قال: والهند والسند والقندليس فيهم
نجيب يعني القندهار

FREE MUSLIM WOMAN THE CALIPH DID BEAT HER UP!

It was reported by Qutada that a woman came to Abu Baker and she said: "I will free my slave and marry him, he is less responsibility for me to take care off", He said (Abu Baker) go to Umar and ask him for permission and she did, therefor Umar did beat her until she urinated and her clothing become all wet, then he (Umar) said; "The Arab are still safe as long they forbid their women (in control of their women). Kaniz Al-'Umal V.16/774 Hadith #45834

٤٥٨٢٤ - عن قتادة قال : جاءت امرأة إلى ابي بكر فقالت : أعتق عبيدي واتزوجه فهو أهون علي

مؤنة من غيره فقال : انتي عمر فسليه فسألت عمر فضربها حتى فشفت ببولها ثم قال : لن تزال العرب بخير ما منعت نساءها
(16/774)

HOW TO GET YOUR WIFE PREGNANT, ALLAH'S ADVICE!

The Prophet Muhammad had a very special story to tell us, about a man named Solomon, with 99 wives, who decided to have sex with all of them in one night, but made a very serious mistake, so what is it?

Abu Huraira narrated that Solomon son of David said: I will definitely have intercourse with seventy wives during the night, and every wife amongst them will give birth to a child, who will do Jihad and fight in the cause of Allah. It was said to him: Say: "Insha' Allah" (God willing), but he did not say so. He went round them but none of them give birth to a child except one woman and that too was half human(disable). Upon this Allah's Messenger said: If he had said "Insha' Allah," he would not have failed, and his desire must have been fulfilled. Sahih Muslim 1654 d

However the number of the women prophet Solomon slept with in one night changed according to a different reporter, as everything in Islam.

Solomon son of David said, "Tonight I will have sexual relations with one hundred women every one of whom will deliver a male child who will do Jihad and fight in Allah's Cause." On that an Angel said to him, "Say: 'If Allah will(before you do intercourse).'" "But Solomon did not say it and he forgot to say so. Then he had sexual relations with all of them but none of them delivered any child except one who delivered a half human(disable). The Prophet said, "If Solomon had said: 'If Allah will,' Allah would have fulfilled his plan and if he said that Allah would not turn him down" Sahih al-Bukhari 5242

Muslim prophet Solomon most likely was taking hashish or cocaine, the year has 365 days yet he decided to have sex with all his wives in one night, and why?

Because he wants to make an army of 100 sons!

- ☞ Don't you think Muslims the story is too much to believe in?
- ☞ Solomon was a king with a big army, do you think he feels that he was short of men to fight?

- ☞ Was that the first night ever he had sex with his wives?
- ☞ I mean if you've got 100 wives there's no way you will wait to sleep with them all in one day!
- ☞ Did he get married to all of them in one night? And that was his first?
- ☞ Therefore he must have slept with them before, and he should have noticed if he did not say "by Allah's will" he would not have been able to have kids, and then he should have had what Muhammad called "half human". How shameful to make such a statement by talking like that about someone with special needs.
- ☞ Based on the story anyone who doesn't say "by Allah's will" should only have disabled sons, and that for sure is a stupid statement. We all know that this is nothing but a lie and goes against science and logic.
- ☞ If we don't say "by Allah's will" our children will be "half human", so how Muhammad can explain the billions of humans who don't believe in Islam but yet they are not giving birth to "half human"?

The Qur'an confirms that disability is a curse from Allah: *Such are they whom Allah has cursed, so that He has made them deaf and blinded their sight. Qur'an 47: 23*

And that is in total contradiction with the teaching of Jesus:

John 9:1-12 (KJV). ⁹ *And as Jesus passed by, he saw a man which was blind from his birth. ² And his disciples asked him, saying, Master, who did sin, this man, or his parents, that he was born blind? ³ Jesus answered, neither hath this man sinned, nor his parents: but that the works of God should be made manifest in him.*

DON'T MARRY A FOOLISH WOMAN

The caliphate(Ali) said: "be aware not too marry the stupid woman, her company is a disaster, and her children all losers" Al-Kafi, haith 9570-1

قال: قال أمير المؤمنين صلوات الله عليه: إياكم وتزويج الحمقاء فإن صحبتها بلاء وولدها ضياع

Abu 'Abdulah said: "let the foolish man get married, but do not marry the foolish woman, because the foolish man he can make babies, but the foolish woman she cannot" Al-Kafi, haith 9571-2

عدة من أصحابنا، عن أحمد بن أبي عبدالله، عن أبيه، عن حدثه، عن أبي عبدالله (ع) - 2 - 9571
قال: زوجوا الاحمق ولا تزوجوا الحمقاء فإن الاحمق ينجب والحمقاء لا تتجب

DOING NIKAH TO YOUR HAND WOULD GET YOUR HAND PREGNANT?

We explained in volume 1, that the word nikah does not mean marriage and here is another example of that.

Anas (may Allah be pleased with him) narrates that the Prophet of Allah (may Allah be pleased with him) said: "The person who performs marriage [nikah] with his hands (i.e. masturbates) is cursed." (Fatawa Razaviyya, Vol. 10, p.80)

Now as always Muhammad makes up statements just to force Muslims to do Nikah to women so they will make more babies, rather than Nikah to hand.

And as usual the Muhammadans come with solutions for example in a Muslim official website you will find questions like the following:

WHICH SIN IS GREATER MASTURBATING OR HAVING ORAL SEX WITH SISTER

source qa.islam.com

salamu 'alaykum

I want to do the lesser sin. masturbation is really bad. The messenger Muhammad(SAW) said, 'The person who performs Nikah with his hands (i.e. masturbates) is cursed.' Quoted from those after the Sahaba A narration attributed to Sa'id ibn Jubayr reports: The messenger Muhammad(SAW) said, 'Allah Ta'ala will inflict a punishment on a group of people because they played with their private parts.'

If I want to save myself from masturbating because it is a very high sin, then is it a lesser sin than masturbation to get my sister to masturbate on me.

Also can I get my sister to have oral sex with me in order to replace it with masturbating myself if oral sex is a lesser sin. and Finally is having SEX(without ejaculating

in her) with my sister a lesser sin than me masturbating on myself. I don't want to get her pregnant so I don't want to ejaculate on her which is quite safe(i think) the logic I get is that when you masturbate with your own self then you will end up not wanting to have a wife and remaining masturbating with own self.

Now regardless how stupid this behavior is, the question is, when Muhammad tries to present himself as a decent man yet being the one who rapes, who sucks children's tongues and the one having sex with children, nevertheless stating masturbation is very bad and is this standard?

And as you see whatever rules were given to the Muhammadans, always there is a way to escape the punishment by using a trick, so this person learned that masturbation is not right and then having sex with females is adultery if it is without a sexual contract, and as long it is not allowed to masturbate with your hand so what about using your sister's hand or have oral sex with some help of your sister!!!

This way according to his understanding he will not earn the curse of Allah.

ANYONE THE PROPHET SUCKS TONGUE OR LIPS OF WILL NEVER SUFFER TORTURE ON JUDGMENT DAY?

حدثنا هاشم بن القاسم حدثنا حريز عن عبد الرحمن بن أبي عوف الجريسي عن معاوية قال 16406
رأيت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم يمص لسانه أو قال شفته يعني الحسن بن علي صلوات الله عليه
وإنه لن يعذب لسان أو شفتان مصهما رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم
مسند الشاميين « حديث معاوية بن أبي سفيان رضي الله تعالى »
الكتب « مسند أحمد

Musnad Ahmad 16406

Mua'wiya said: I saw the Messenger of Allah sucking on the tongue or his lips meaning Al-Hassan son of Ali, may the prayers of Allah be upon him. For no tongue or lips that the prophet sucked on will be tormented (by hell fire)

The Muhammadans respond to this by saying: this is just a kid and the kid is thirsty!

- ☞ If that was something done for the sake of surviving in case of life or death for a child then this would be acceptable.
- ☞ The sucking of the child's tongue took place in the city where water is available, so how about giving the kid some water and that's it?

⇒ Additional to this it wasn't the boy sucking the tongue of Muhammad, it was Muhammad sucking the tongue of the boy, so who was the thirsty here in the first place?

"I saw the Messenger of Allah sucking on the tongue or his lips"

⇒ One more question: how is sucking the tongue of a human being by Muhammad going to save that person from hell fire?

⇒ I think Hillary Clinton might like such a solution being saved from hellfire after all the corruption she did during her lifetime, however I don't think Mohammed would like such an idea because he rather has children, young boys and girls like his baby wife 'Aisha. Sahih Muslim 715 f, and he used to suck her tongue too when she was so young:

Narrated Aisha, Ummul Mu'minin: *The Prophet used to kiss her and suck her tongue when he was fasting. Sunan Abi Dawud 2386*

SON OF ADULTERY IS THE SON OF DOGS AND PIGS!

Imam Ja'fer said: "there is no good in the son of adultery, not in his skin or his hair, flesh, nor his blood, and nothing of him was not of the load of the ship (his mother) and she was loaded by the dogs and the pigs" *Al-Kafi, haith 9577-5*

محمد بن يحيى، عن أحمد بن محمد، عن ابن فضال، عن ابن بكير، عن زرارة بن أعين، - 5 - 9577
عن أبي جعفر (ع) قال: سمعته يقول: لا خير في ولد الزنا ولا في بشره ولا في شعره ولا في لحمه
ولا في دمه ولا في شئ منه عجزت عنه السفينة وقد حمل فيها الكلب والخنزير

Sex under the sun better for Allah!

أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ يَتَّبِعُونَ صُدُورَهُمْ "No doubt! They fold up their breasts." Qur'an 11:5

This is one of many nonsense verses in the Qur'an which does not make sense at all with all the verses before it and after it!

Ibn 'Abbas said, "They used to dislike facing the sky with their private parts, exclusively during sexual intercourse. Therefore, Allah revealed this verse." *Al-Bukhari recorded by way of Ibn Jurayj, who conveyed from Muhammad bin 'Abbad bin Ja'far who said, "Ibn 'Abbas recited, "Behold their breasts did close up." So I said: 'O Abu Al-'Abas! What does "their breasts did close up" mean, He said: The man*

used to have sex with his woman, but he would be shy, or he used to have answering the sexual practice out-door but, he would be shy. Therefore, this verse (No doubt! They did close up their breasts,) was revealed." In another wording of this narration, Ibn 'Abbas said, "There were people who used to be shy to remove their clothes while answering the sexual call of nature in and thus be naked exposed to the sky. They were also ashamed of having sexual relations with their women due to fear of being exposed towards the sky. Thus, this was revealed concerning them. Ibn Kathir V. 4 P. 304

قال ابن عباس : كانوا يكرهون أن يستقبلوا السماء بفرجهم ، وحال وقاعهم ، فانزل الله هذه الآية . رواه البخاري من حديث ابن جريج ، عن محمد بن عباد بن جعفر ؛ أن ابن عباس قرأ : " ألا إنهم يتنون صدورهم " ، فقلت : يا أبا عباس ، ما تتنون صدورهم ؟ قال : الرجل كان يجمع امرأته . " فيستحيي - أو : يتخلى فيستحيي فنزلت : " ألا إنهم يتنون صدورهم وفي لفظ آخر له : قال ابن عباس : أناس كانوا يستحيون أن يتخلوا ، فيفيضوا إلى السماء ، وأن يجمعوا نساءهم فيفيضوا إلى السماء ، فنزل ذلك فيهم . ثم قال : حدثنا الحميدي ، حدثنا سفيان ، حدثنا عمرو قال : قرأ ابن عباس " ألا إنهم يتنون صدورهم [ص: 305] ليستخفوا منه ألا حين يستخفون ثيابهم " .

Narrated Muhammad bin 'Abbas bin Ja'far: *Ibn 'Abbas recited. "No doubt! They close up their breasts." I said, "O Abu 'Abbas! What is meant by "They close up their breasts?" He said, "A man used to feel shy on having sexual relation with his woman doing sexual relief outdoor, so this Verse was revealed:-- "No doubt! They close up their breasts." Sahih al-Bukhari Vol. 6, Book 60, Hadith 204*

Reported by Ahmad, when a man he's afraid that his testicles are going to explode due to the sexual desire, in the month of Ramadan, he would release his semen, but he did not mention how he do it!

And according to me he must be doing it by what will not disturb his fasting, by doing masturbation with his hand or his wife by touching her body or using his slave girl, and if he has a child slave girl he can masturbate using her hand, or the hand of non-believing women and he can have sex anywhere he wish except with a vagina because he's fasting, and if you want to F** the women I believe it is wrong because it is not a necessity, as an example don't have fulfilment with the dead one!

Bada' Al-Fawaed by Ibn Al-qaim volume. 4 Page 906

روى عن أحمد في رجل خاف أن تتشقق مثانته من الشيق أو تتشقق أنثياه لحبس الماء في زمن رمضان يستخرج الماء ولم يذكر بأي شيء يستخرجه قال وعندي أنه يستخرجه بما لا يفسد صوم غيره كاستمنائه بيده أو ببدن زوجته أو أمته غير الصانمة فإن كان له أمة طفلة أو صغيرة استمنى بيدها وكذلك الكافرة ويجوز وطنها فيما دون الفرج فإن أراد الوطء في الفرج مع إمكان إخراج الماء بغيره فعندي أنه لا يجوز لأن الضرورة إذا رفعت حرام ما وراءها كالشبع مع الميتة بل هاهنا أكد لأن باب

الفروج أكد في الحظر من الأكل بدائع الفوائد لابن القيم ج ٤ ص 906

TO RENT A WOMAN FOR MUT'A (SEX PLEASURE)

Is it allowed for Muslim man to rent the female for purpose of sexual pleasure?

The answer is: yes, as many as he wishes!

Chapter about a man enjoying the same woman multiple times. *it was narrated from Abu Ja'fer (one of Muhammad's grandsons) he said: I asked him what do you say about a man who do practice Mut'a with a woman and when her sex contract is over, then another man marry her for Mut'a, and when her sex contract is over, then the first man he marry her again for Mut'a?*

He (Abu Ja'fer) replied; yes he can do that as he wish for she is not equal to the free women for she is rented and the hired out for the job, therefore she is equal to slave woman. Al-Kafi, haith 9993 - 1

باب الرجل يتمتع بالمرأة مرارا كثيرة

علي بن إبراهيم، عن أبيه، عن ابن أبي عمير، عن بعض أصحابنا، عن زرارة، عن أبي - 1 - 9993 جعفر (ع) قال: قلت له: جعلت فداك الرجل يتزوج المتعة وينقض شرطها ثم يتزوجها رجل آخر حتى بانث منه ثم يتزوجها الأول حتى بانث منه ثلاثا وتزوجت ثلاثة أزواج يحل للاول ان يتزوجها؟ قال: نعم كم شاء ليس هذه مقل الحرة هذه مستأجرة وهي بمنزلة الاماء

DO NOT PRAY LONG WOMEN

Book of Al-Kafi volume hadith 10194. *The chapter of un liking women making obstacles for their husbands to have sex: the Prophet said to women do not pray long in order to get away from sex!*

باب كراهية ان تمنع النساء ازواجهن

عدة من أصحابنا، عن أحمد بن أبي عبدالله، عن أبيه، عن فضالة بن أيوب، عن أبي - 1 - (10194) المغراء، عن أبي بصير، عن أبي جعفر (ع) قال: قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وآله للنساء: لا تطولن صلواتكن لتمنعن أزواجكن

CAN A WOMAN USE A DILDO OR SEX TOYS?

"If a woman does not have a husband, and she becomes very horny, then some of our scholars say: It is permissible for the woman to take an Akrinbij which is something made a piece of leather worked until it becomes shaped like a penis and insert it in herself. She may also use a cucumber... However according to my knowledge it is forbidden". Book Bida'e Al-Fawa'id volume 4. P 95

بدائع الفوائد 4/95 (وان كانت امرأة لا زوج لها واشتدت غلمتها فقال بعض اصحابنا يجوز لها اتخاذ الاكربنج وهو شيء يعمل من جلود على صورة الذكر فتستدخله المرأة أو ما أشبه ذلك من ققاء وقرع صغار والصحيح عندي انه لا يباح لأن النبي إنما ارشد صاحب الشهوة إذا عجز عن الزواج إلى (الصوم)

- ⊖ So according to the majority it is not forbidden for Muslim women to use sex toys, however the author of the book doesn't agree!
- ⊖ Is that the same case for a Muslim man?
- ⊖ However nowadays there are Halal sex toys for Muslims, just search on Google.
- ⊖ In fact Muslims are addicted to Viagra, and they are number one buyers for it. On December 10/2017 the head of the Arab Pharmacists Syndicate dr. Mu'hy 'Ubid from Egypt announced in his interview, in responds to president Trump's decision regarding moving the embassy of the USA to Jerusalem, that the Arabs spend more than 1,000,000,000 on Viagra, and said: 'as long as we are number one buyers of this American product we can punish the Americans by not buying it no more at least temporarily or by finding alternative drug companies from Europe to provide us with a replacement drug.'
- ⊖ Remember that Egypt is a very poor country yet people spend a lot of money on such an unnecessary product. They hardly can afford their food, yet they have lots of money for Viagra!

WATERMELON, DILDO OR SOMEONE'S HAND?

Based on the point of view of the previous scholar, women cannot engage in such activities, however the story is totally different when it comes to men!

"If a man makes a hole in a watermelon, or a piece of dough, or a leather skin, or a statue, and has sex with it, then this is the same as what we have said about other

types of masturbation [i.e., that it is Lawful in the same circumstances I explained before, such as being on a journey. In fact, it is easier than masturbating with one's hand and imam Ahamad said: about same case if someone he is afraid his testicles are going to blow". Book Bida'è Al-Fawa'id volume 4. P 97

وإن قور بطيخة أو عجينا أو أديما أو نجشا في صنم إليه فارلج فيه فعلى ما قدمنا من التفصيل قلت: وهو أسهل من استمنانه بيده وقد قال أحمد فيمن به شهوة الجماع غالبا لا يملك نفسه ويخاف أن تتشاه انتباه

- ⊕ As you see this scholar suddenly changed his mind about sex toys.
- ⊕ While it is forbidden for the woman it is okay for the man!

However other Muslim scholars have no problem with women using sex toys or even an animal's penis after cutting it off!

SEX WITH DEAD OR ALIVE, MAN OR WOMAN CHILD OR ANIMAL!

وَحَدَّثَنِي زُهَيْرُ بْنُ حَرْبٍ، وَابُو غَسَّانِ الْمُسَمِّيُّ ح وَحَدَّثَنَا مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ الْمُثَنَّى، وَابْنُ، بِشَّارٍ قَالُوا حَدَّثَنَا مُعَاذُ بْنُ هِشَامٍ، قَالَ حَدَّثَنِي أَبِي، عَنْ قَتَادَةَ، وَمَطَرٍ، عَنِ الْحَسَنِ، عَنْ أَبِي رَافِعٍ، عَنْ أَبِي هُرَيْرَةَ، أَنَّ نَبِيَّ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ قَالَ " إِذَا جَلَسَ بَيْنَ شَعْبَيْهَا الْأَرْبَعِ ثُمَّ جَهَّذَهَا فَقَدْ وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ الْغُسْلُ " . وَفِي حَدِيثِ مَطَرٍ " وَإِنْ لَمْ يُنْزَلْ " . قَالَ زُهَيْرٌ مِنْ بَنِيهِمْ " يَبِينُ أَشْغَبُهَا الْأَرْبَعِ " .

Chapter: Abrogation of "water is for water", and that it is obligatory to perform ghusl when the two circumcised parts meets.

Abu Huraira reported: The Apostle of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: If a man of you sits between it/her four branches(legs or parts) (shi'abiha Al-arba'a) and then pressure her, bathing becomes obligatory (both for the male and the female). In the hadith of Ma'tar the words are: Even if there is no orgasm. Zuhair has narrated it with a minor alteration of words. Sahih Muslim 348 a

Commentary of Imam Al-Nawawi on the Hadith The Book of Menstruation page 33. The saying of the prophet –Allah pray on him and salute him - 'If one of you sits between a woman's fours (shi'abiha Al-arba'a) and then pressure her'

In another narration the word 'shi'abiha Al-arba'a' is used. The scholars have disagreed about the intended meaning of 'shi'abiha Al-arba'a' some of them said that it means the arms and the legs, but others have said that it refers to the legs and thighs, and other said it means the legs and the edge of the vagina clitoris. Al-'Qadi

Ayad chose the meaning of the four areas surrounding the vagina. The word (Shu'b) means areas, its singular form being (Shu'bah). As for those who say (Ash'baiha) that is the plural of the word (Shu'b).

The word Aj-hada-ha means he made hard physical effort, which was also stated he drill her, Al-Khatibi. Others have said it means to make her reach exhaustion as in the phrase 'she made him sweat and labor till he was exhausted'. Al-Qadi Ayad - may Allah forgive him said: 'Mainly, the word (Jahada'ha) means that the man exerted his effort working in a woman, where the word (Juhd) means energy and refers to action by describing the type of work.

This is similar to the saying 'he who tilled her' meaning he who penetrated her by his movement (backward/forward). Otherwise, what other fatigue could a man experience because of her, and Allah knows best.

The meaning of the hadith is that the obligation to wash even if to when no sperm is ejaculated, when the penile pines head penetrates the vagina, then it is necessary for the man and the woman to wash. There is no disagreement on this today, even though there was disagreement on this by some of the prophet companions and the ones came after. However, all agreed about what we have shown and presented previously.

Our companions have said that if the penile head has penetrated a woman's anus, or a man's anus, or an animal's vagina or its anus then it is necessary to wash whether the one being penetrated is alive or dead, young or old, whether it was done intentionally or unintentionally, whether it was done willfully or forcefully. This also applies if the woman places the male member inside her while the man is asleep, whether the penis is erect or not, whether the penis is circumcised or un-circumcised. All these situations require that the person doing the act and the one the act is committed on they must wash themselves, unless the person doing the act or the person the act is done to a boy or young female. In that case it cannot be said that the person he must wash, for they do not reach the age of the responsibility, rather it is said that this person is in a state of uncleanness. If that person can distinguish (what is sex)then his guardians can command him to wash just as he commands him to perform the ablution washing for prayers. For if he prays without washing, his prayer has not been performed acceptably; likewise if he doesn't wash after he reaches puberty he must be enforced to wash. If he washed as a youth and then reaches puberty, then will be used to repeat the washing.

Our companions have said that an intercourse considered to be happens when a healthy male's penile head completely penetrates inside the hole, as has been totally

agreed. Thus, when the penile head has completely disappeared inside the hole, then all the rules concerning washing apply. It is totally agreed upon that it is not necessary that the entire penile head penetrate to apply the regulations of washing. If part of the penile head penetrates, then the rules of washing are not obligatory as is agreed, except by an incongruous few of our companions who said that even in this case all the regulations of washing apply. However, this opinion is wrong, rejected and rejected. If the pines was detached and what remained was less than the length of the penile head, then none of the washing regulations apply. If the part remaining was equal in length to the penile head length then that part must completely penetrate for the regulation of washing to apply. If the part remaining was greater in length to the penile head length then there are two famous opinions for our companions. The most correct is that if the portion that penetrates is equal to the length of the penile head, then the regulations for washing apply. The other opinion is that none of the rules for washing apply until the entire remaining length of the penile head completely penetrates and Allah knows best.

If a man wraps a sheath around his male member and then ejaculates inside a woman's vagina, then there are three views from our companions. The most famous is that the man must wash. The second is that he does not have to wash because he ejaculated inside the cover. The third is that if the cover is thick and prevents climax and wetness in the vagina then washing is not necessary, otherwise it is necessary and Allah knows best.

If a woman inserts in her vagina An Animal's Penis She Must Wash, And If She Inserts A Detached Penis there are two opinions; the most correct is that she must wash.

End of quote.

Now regardless how stupid this book is, it is giving us a great example on what and how Muslims spend their time studying, this is just one single page from a huge collection of tens of thousands of books on sexuality about rules and regulations concerning the washing of vagina and penis, and as usual Muhammad himself is the expert in everything and every single detail. Including instructions of how to answer the call of nature.

It was narrated that Abu Hurairah said: "The Messenger of Allah said: 'I am to you like a father to his son, and I teach you. So when you go to relieve yourselves, do not face the Qiblah or turn your backs towards it.' He ordered us to use three Stones, and he forbade us to use dung and bones, and he forbade cleaning oneself with the right hand." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 313

The reason Muhammad forbade them from using bones and dung for cleaning their private parts was because he claimed that to be the food of the Muslim Jinns!

'Someone from the Jinn came to call me, so I went to them to recite for them.' He said: "So we went and saw their tracks and the traces of their campfire." Al-Sha'bi said: "They asked him about their provisions - and they were Jinns of Mesopotamia therefore he said: 'Every bone upon which Allah's name has not been mentioned, that falls into your hands, and every dropping of dung is fodder for your beasts.'" So the Messenger of Allah said: "Do not perform ass cleaning with them for indeed they are provisions for your brothers among the Jinns." Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 5, Book 44, Hadith 3258

As you see Muhammad is not only expert on sexuality, he is teaching his followers how to clean their ass. It looks like before that moment no one must have had a clue.

Yet the Jinns are asking him what they should eat? And those are Muslims from amongst the Jinns, therefore they have a special diet, and the god of Islam told Muhammad that their food is bones and each time they hold a bone in their hand, Allah is going to make it rounded and covered by meat! On top of that Muhammad informed us that the Jinns have animals and are allowed to feed their animals with the dung of human beings.

One more question I don't know if you notice, Muhammad claimed that those Jinns are foreigners "and they were Jinns of Mesopotamia" yet he was able to speak to them in Arabic! And as usual there's no witnesses of any of what he said. "The Apostle of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: If a man of you sits between it/her four ends"

It looks like Muhammad is speaking of having sex with an animal, because I never heard of any one speaks of 'sit between her four parts or ends or legs! Since when women have four parts in between one can sit? However, the Muslims strongly reject such an explanation, denying that their prophet did such a thing. So we will take their interpretation of the hadith as it is and learn from it the following:

It's not important if men have sex with:

- ⇒ Young or old
- ⇒ "a woman's anus, or a man's anus, or an animal's vagina or its anus"

- ⇒ But the most important is to wash after doing that?
- ⇒ It's not important "If a woman inserts in her vagina an animal's penis she must wash, and if she inserts a detached penis there are two opinions; the most correct is that she must wash". The importance is the washing!
- ⇒ Someone might say Muslim women would not do that, my response would be this question: if they will not do it then why you are talking about it?
- ⇒ Why are you discussing topics involving women cutting the penis of an animal or an animal's vagina or it's anus if it is not a Muslim practice?
- ⇒ The fact is FOX News and Google came with the announcement that number one country in the world searches for sex with a horse or donkey is Pakistan! So here's the irony: Google ranks Pakistan No. 1 in the world in searches for pornographic terms, outranking every other country in the world in searches per person for certain sex-related content.
- ⇒ Pakistan is top dog in searches per-person for "horse sex" since 2004, "donkey sex" since 2007, "rape pictures" between 2004 and 2009, "rape sex" since 2004, "child sex" between 2004 and 2007 and since 2009, "animal sex" since 2004 and "dog sex" since 2005, according to Google Trends and Google Insights, features of Google that generate data based on popular search terms." foxnews.com
- ⇒ I believe strongly the major reason for the obsession with sex in Islamic countries, is the forced separation between the two genders.
- ⇒ And the teaching of Islam, with its every reward based on sex.
- ⇒ Let me leave further commenting up to you.

'AISHA'S SEX ADVICE AND TOWEL?

Narrated by 'Aisha the woman should hold a towel for her husband when he have orgasm and he finished with her so he can wipe(his penis) with it.

Kanez Al-'Umal V.18 #45885

عن عائشة قالت : إن المرأة لتتخذ الخرقه لزوجها فإذا قضى الرجل حاجته امسحت بها ثم - 45885
ناولته فمسح عنها

WOMEN IT'S BETTER FOR THEM TO PRAY AT HOME

Reported from Umm Humayd, the wife of Abu Humayd al-Sa'idi, that she came to the Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) and said: "O Messenger of Allah, I love to pray with you." He said: "I know that you love to pray with me but praying in your house is better for you than praying in your courtyard and praying in your courtyard is better for you than praying in the mosque of your people, and praying in the mosque of your people is better for you than praying in my mosque." Ahmad 27135

WHEN WOMEN ARE PRAYING IN FRONT THEY ARE THE MOST EVIL ONES!

It was narrated that Jabir bin 'Abdullah said: "The Messenger of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: 'The best rows for men are the front rows and the worst rows are the back rows, and the best rows for women are the back rows and the evil are the front rows.'" Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 5, Hadith 1001

It is always the male society where everything is favoring the male over the female, and that goes for every field that has to do with social life. This can be summarized by the following hadith:

Yahya related to me from Malik from Yahya ibn Said: that Sa'eed ibn al-Musayyab said, "Divorce belongs to men, and women have to wait for waiting period to be over." Muwatta Malik Book 29, Hadith 70

According to Islam when a woman is divorced she has to wait for three menstrual cycles unless she is a slave woman, then she has to wait for two menstrual cycles after a divorce!

narrating from Qasim from 'Aisha, that the Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: "The divorce of a slave woman is twice, and her (waiting) period is two menstrual cycles." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 3, Book 10, Hadith 2080

IF YOU WISH TO BEAT YOUR WIFE DO IT AT HOME ONLY?

Qur'an 4:34 Men are in charge of women, because Allah hath made the one of them to excel the other, and because they spend of their property (for the support of women). So good women are the obedient, guarding in secret that which Allah hath guarded. As for those from whom ye fear rebellion, admonish them and banish them to beds apart, and scourge them. Then if they obey you, seek not a way against them. Lo! Allah is ever High, Exalted, Great. Pickthall translation

Beating women is a very much accepted style of dealing with women to make them subdued, however there is an approved location for beating and there is where you should avoid beating:

Mu'awiyah asked the Messenger of Allah, what is the right of the wife of one of us over him? He replied: That you should give her food when you eat, clothe her when you clothe yourself, do not strike her on the face, do not revile her or separate yourself from her except in the house. Sunan Abi Dawud 2142

WOMEN ENTERING THE MOSQUE DURING MENSTRUAL CYCLE

Allah's messenger (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: "It is not permitted for a menstruating woman or one who is sexually impure to enter in the mosque." Related by Abu Dawud and Ibn Khuzaimah graded it as Sahih Bulugh al-Maram 122

However most of Islamic sects consider the attendance of the women to the mosque is rejected regardless if she would have a menstruation or not, and as an exception some scholars approved women to attend the mosque as long they are "very old or are very ugly" book of Fiqih Al Mazahab Al-Arba'a 409-1 page 385.

According to Muhammad four kind of people are not obligated to go to the mosque on a Friday prayer:

Narrated by Tariq Ibn Shihab: The Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: The Friday prayer in congregation is an obligatory duty for every Muslim, with four exceptions; a slave, a woman, a boy, and a sick person. Sunan Abi Dawud 1067

WOMEN VERSUS DOGS AND DONKEYS

Women are always considered as deceivers, and the prophet of Islam categorizes women similar to dogs and donkeys.

It was narrated from Ibn 'Abbas that the Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: "The prayer is caused to be corrupt by a black dog and a woman who has reached the age of menstruation." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 5, Hadith 949

It was narrated from Abu Hurairah that the Prophet said: "The prayer is severed by a woman, a dog and a donkey." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 5, Hadith 950

However the double standard practice of Muhammad appears in the coming story, where his wife 'Aisha laid down in front of him while he was praying, however Muslim scholars answer this by saying "she was doing that or allowed to because she was so young" in other words she is a child.

Narrated 'Aisha: Allah's Messenger (Allah pray on him and salute him) used to get up at night and pray while I used to lie across between him and the Qibla on his family's bed. Sahih al-Bukhari 515

PILGRIMAGE AND SEX

MUT'A OR PLEASURE SEX CONTRACT

"We went out with the Messenger of Allah on the Farewell pilgrimage, and they said: 'O Messenger of Allah, being far from our women has become too difficult for us'. He said: 'Then enjoy(sleep with) these women'. So we went to them, but they insisted on discussing on setting agreed period of time between us and them. They mentioned that to the Prophet and he said: 'Set a fixed time between you and them.' So I went out with a cousin of mine. He had a robe and I had a robe, but his robe was better than mine, and I was younger than him. We came to a woman and she said: 'One cloak is like another'. So I married her and stayed with her that night. Then the next day I saw the Messenger of Allah standing between the corner and the door, saying: 'O people, I had permitted temporary sexual enjoyment for you,

but Allah has forbidden it until the Day of Resurrection. however had any of such women's, he should let them go, and do not take back anything that you had given to them. Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 3, Book 9, Hadith 1962

However, there is no evidence whatsoever except some collections of hadith, which is in total contradiction with Qur'an 4:24 and many other hadith which confirm that this practice was not forbidden by Muhammad or the Qur'an, but by 'Umar Ibn Al-khatib which means he did this long after the death of Muhammad, as we read in the following hadith:

“Ali said: The Mut'a is a mercy from Allah to his servants. If it were not for Umar forbidding it, no one would commit (the sin of) fornication except the bad ones!

لولا أن نهى عن المتعة عمر ما زنى إلا شقي

Fath al-Bari, volume 9, p141, Al-Faiq, by al-Zamakhshari, volume 1, p 331, Bidayat al-Mujtahid, by Ibn Rushd, volume 2, p 58, Al-Nihaya, / Ibn al-Athir, volume 2, p 249/250, Taj al-Aroos, volume 10, p 200, Lisan Al-Arab, Ibn Mandoor, volume 19, p166

'Imran b. Husain said: *There was revealed the verse of Mu'a in Hajj in the Book of Allah and the Messenger of Allah commanded us to perform it. and then no verse was revealed abrogating the Mu'a and the Messenger of Allah did not forbid to do it till he died. So whatever a person said was his personal opinion.* Sahih Muslim 1226 i

And what makes this topic kind of silly and stupid, is that the Muhammadans claim that Islam forbids adultery, then what is this?

To make it simple, there is no adultery or fornication in Islam, as long as you are following the rules of fornication which Muhammad fabricated, in fact all kind of Islamic marriages are nothing but fornication for the following reasons:

Marriage in Islam is:

- ⇒ A contract not a unity.
- ⇒ The male gender has the right to hire 4 female employees.
- ⇒ He has the right to fire them and terminate the contract of employment, in this case called marriage, anytime he wishes for any reason or even without a reason.
- ⇒ The woman cannot end the contract immediately, but she can ask for termination, if the employer, in this case the husband agrees. What the husbands usually don't do until they have enough of joy or use of these women.

ADAM IS AN INDIAN IN ISLAM?

If you look on the Internet for the Blackstone image, immediately you'll recognize that it's made in the vagina shape, and because 99% of Muslims don't even read their history books they have no idea what the origin of this stone is.

There's overwhelming evidence that the pagan practice of the Ka'aba is originally coming from India and before we go to the Indian resource we're going to the Arabic Islamic ones which are impossible for Muslims to deny.

And when Abraham and Ishmael were raising the foundations of the House, (he said) Our Lord! Accept from us (Ka'aba). You are the Hearer, the Knower. Qur'an 2:127

After reading this verse you might think the verse is saying that Abraham and his son Ishmael are the ones who built the Ka'aba. However, in fact Muslims believe that it was built many times, and Abraham was not the first one to build it, according to many Islamic scholars.

From the Islamic interpretation of Qur'an 2:127 we read some examples: *“It is very well-known(to the scholars), that the Ka'aba what's sent down from the sky in the time of Adam, and it used to have two doors, one from the east and one from the west, then Adam he came from India to do Haj(pilgrimage), the Angels were ranking for him for the distance of 40 Farsa'kh(Farsa'kh =5 km) and he circulated the Ka'aba and enter it, then the Ka'aba was taken up to heaven in the time of the flood of Noah, and after that or send down again in the time of Abraham and he visited the Ka'aba”*

Tafsi Al-Alusi, volume 1, Page 384

تفسير الألويسي « تفسير سورة البقرة » تفسير قوله تعالى وإذ يرفع إبراهيم القواعد من البيت وإسماعيل الجزء الأول ص 384

ومن مشهور ذلك أن الكعبة أنزلت من السماء في زمان آدم ، ولها بابين إلى المشرق والمغرب، فحج آدم من أرض الهند واستقبلته الملائكة أربعين فرسخاً، فطاف بالبيت، ودخله، ثم رفعت في زمن طوفان نوح عليه السلام إلى السماء، ثم أنزلت مرة أخرى في زمن إبراهيم فزارها

“When Adam send down from the heaven, he landed in India and he was crying so hard with a lot of sadness therefore Allah made for him a tent from the tents of heaven made from red Ruby, and he place it in the same location of the Ka'aba (Mecca) and in three lamps, made from the powder Gold from heaven, inside it

there's a burning light from the lights of the heaven, and with him(Adam) Allah sent down White Ruby for Adam from the lowest heaven to use as chair, so he can sit on it! Therefore when he arrived to Mecca Allah was guarding him and Allah made the Angels guard his tent”

The history of Mecca and the forbidden mosque “Tarikh Mecca wa Al-Majid Al-Haram volume 1/4

الكتاب : تاريخ مكة المشرفة والمسجد الحرام

المؤلف : ابن الضياء 1/ 4

أنه لما هبط إلى الأرض بأرض الهند واشتد بكأوه وحزنه وتاب الله عليه أمر بالسير إلى مكة حتى انتهى إليها، فعزاه الله بخيمة من خيام الجنة ووضعها له موضع الكعبة، وتلك الخيمة ياقوتة حمراء يواقيت الجنة، فيها ثلاث قتاديل من ذهب من نبر الجنة، فيها نور يلهب من نور الجنة، ونزل معه الركن ياقوتة بيضاء من روض الجنة وكان كرسيا لأدم عليه السلام يجلس عليه، فلما صار أدم بمكة حرسه الله وحرس له تلك الخيمة بالملائكة، كانوا يحرسونها ويؤدون عنها ساكني الأرض، وسكانها يومئذ الجن والشياطي

It was narrated that Allah said to Adam I send down to you something to circulate around, the same they circulate my throne, therefore Adam he went in the direction all the way from India to it(Ka'aba) walking on his feet, and the Angels welcomed him and they said to him, we did Haj(to Mecca) already 2000 years before you, afterward Adam he did practiced Hai(pilgrimage) 40 times until the flood of Noah, then Allah took him to the fourth sky to the built House” Tafser Abu Al-Sa'ud volume 1, Page 160

وقال لأدم: أهبطت لك ما يطاف به؛ كما يطاف حول عرشي؛ فتوجه أدم من أرض الهند إليه ماشيا؛ وتلقته الملائكة؛ فقالوا: بر ححك يا أدم؛ لقد حججنا هذا البيت قبلك بألفي عام؛ وحج آدم - عليه السلام - أربعين حجة؛ من أرض الهند إلى مكة؛ على رجليه؛ فكان على ذلك إلى أن رفعه الله أيام الطوفان إلى السماء الرابعة؛ فهو البيت المعمور؛

And we can give endless references, but I think the point now is clear that Muslims consider:

- ⇒ The father of the human race is coming from India.
- ⇒ The first Muslim came from India.
- ⇒ The first practicing the Haj (pilgrimage) he was doing the 40-time round trip between India and Mecca.
- ⇒ So now the roots of the practice of Haj are very clear to us.

Now there's something very important about the roots of The Blackstone, which the Muslims consider to be holy.

THE BLACKSTONE AND SEX

Somehow there is a lot of mystery behind the behavior of someone claiming to be a prophet of God, supposedly against worshiping idols, yet he himself used to kiss the Blackstone!

Ibn 'Abbas(Muhammad cousin)narrated that he(Muhammad) used to kiss the Black Stone and prostrate himself to it. Related by Al-Hakim and Al-Baihaqi. Bulugh al-Maram 747

If we ask any Muslim, why your prophet kissed a stone?

The answer would be “it is a stone sent down from heaven”

The Messenger of Allah said: “The Black Stone descended from the Heaven, and it was whiter than milk, then it was blackened by the sins of the children of Adam.” Jami` at-Tirmidhi 877

The Messenger of Allah said about the (Black) Stone: “By Allah! Allah will raise it on the judgment day with two eyes by which it sees and a tongue that it speaks with, testifying to whoever touched it in truth.” Jami` at-Tirmidhi 961

He said: “I heard the Messenger of Allah say: ‘Touching them erases sins.’ And I head him say: ‘whoever circumambulates seven times, it is like freeing a slave.’” Sunan an-Nasa'i 2919

The Muslims books reveal a lot more secrets about the Blackstone.

CIRCLING AROUND THE KA'ABA NAKED?

In the year prior to the last Hajj of the Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) when Allah's Messenger (Allah pray on him and salute him) made Abu Bakr the leader of the pilgrims, the latter (Abu Bakr) sent me in the company of a group of people to make a public announcement: 'No pagan is allowed to perform Hajj after this year, and no naked person is allowed to perform Tawaf of the Ka`ba. Sahih al-Bukhari 1622

When I first learned about this, the following questions came to my mind:

- ⇒ why in the world people women as well as men go around the Ka'aba and the

Blackstone totally naked?

- ⊕ What is the point, what is the purpose?
- ⊕ How was it accepted by society to do such a thing?
- ⊕ Why did the prophet of Islam wait until the last year of his life to forbid this practice?
- ⊕ Why did we never hear Muhammad make any kind of statement against when he was in Mecca all his life, even after he claimed to be a prophet?
- ⊕ That was clear evidence that he was not against it, and it was the last of his concerns.
- ⊕ And the most important question is why Allah never made a verse to make it an unlawful practice during the 23 years of Muhammad's prophethood?

Worshiping stones was a very common practice before Islam, therefore Muhammad adopted the preexisting rituals and practices.

Narrated Abu Raja Al-Utaridi: We used to worship stones, and when we found a better stone than the first one, we would throw the first one and take the new one, but if we could not get a stone then we would collect some soil and then bring a sheep and milk that sheep on top of it, and perform the circling around it. Sahih al-Bukhari 4376, 4377

كُنَّا نَعْبُدُ الْحَجَرَ، فَإِذَا وَجَدْنَا حَجْرًا هُوَ أَحَبُّ مِنَّا أَلْقَيْنَاهُ وَأَخَذْنَا الْآخَرَ، فَإِذَا لَمْ نَجِدْ حَجْرًا جَمَعْنَا خُثُوَةً مِنْ تَرَابٍ، ثُمَّ جَلَسْنَا بِالشَّاةِ فَحَلَبْنَاهُ عَلَيْهِ، ثُمَّ طَلَعْنَا بِهِ، فَإِذَا نَحَلَّ شَهْرُ رَجَبٍ قُلْنَا مُنْصِلُ الْأَسْتَةِ. فَلَا نَدْعُ رَمْحًا فِيهِ خَبِيذَةٌ وَلَا سَهْمًا فِيهِ خَبِيذَةٌ إِلَّا نَزَعْنَاهُ وَالْقَيْنَاهُ شَهْرَ رَجَبٍ.

MENSTRUATION MADE THE BLACK-STONE BLACK!

Through the centuries the Muslims tried hard to filter any information from the pre-Islamic era however still we can find some information about the origin of the Blackstone.

For example, there's a mountain in the city of Mecca which is very close to the Ka'aba called the **Mount of Abu 'Qubis**, which likely is where the Blackstone was taken from. It is so clear that prior to Islam the Arabs believed that the Mount of Abu 'Qubis was the first to be created by Allah, and in fact so do the Muslims.

Narrated By Ibn 'Abbas that: The first spot was placed on the top of the earth by Al-

lah is the location of the house(Ka'aba) and if from it the whole Earth was a spread-out, and from the Mountain of Abu 'Qubis the mountains was extended(created). Tanwer Shar'h Al-Jme' Al Sa'ger hadith 2794

أول بقعة وضعت من الأرض موضع البيت ثم مدت منها الأرض وإن أول جبل وضعه الله تعالى - 4 على وجه الأرض أبو قبيس مدت منه الجبال. (هب) عن ابن عباس. (أول بقعة وضعت من الأرض) أي بسطت فيها أو أمر ببناء البيت عليها.

Gabriel brought the Blackstone from the sky, and it was reported that the Mountain of Abu 'Qubis spread into two pieces and deliver the Blackstone which was hiding inside it during the flood (of Noah), what used to be a white pearl but because blood from menstruation touching it became a black and that was in the pre-Islamic era.

Book of Al-Kashaf volume 1 chapter 127.

الكشاف - الجزء ١ - الباب 127 : وجاءه جبريل بالحجر الأسود من السماء . وقيل : تمخض أبو قبيس فانتشق عنه ، وقد خبى فيه في أيام الطوفان وكان ياقوته بيضاء من الجنة ، فلما لمستة الحيض في الجاهلية اسود .

Take a careful look at the Blackstone and you would find out that it's made in the shape of a private part of a woman, and I believe strongly that the Blackstone used to be the stone of Shiva. Before Islam women used to go there during their menstruation and used to touch their private part with their hands, and then placed their hands covered by blood inside the Blackstone meanwhile praying to the god of fertility to make them pregnant.

it was ben said that the Mountain of Abu 'Qubis spread into two pieces and deliver the Blackstone which was hiding inside it during the flood (of Noah), what used to be a white pearl but because blood from menstruation touching it became a black and that was in the pre-Islamic era.

Al-'Hawi Tafsir Al Quran Quran chapter 2: 127/129

وقيل: تمخض أبو قبيس فانتشق عنه، وقد خبى فيه في أيام الطوفان وكان ياقوته بيضاء من الجنة، فلما لمستة الحيض في الجاهلية اسود
كتاب: الحاوي في تفسير القرآن الكريم

Dr. Said Al-Qumni (Muslim scholar) said : "There was a practice in the pre-Islamic era which women used to do regarding the practice of the Blackstone, which is touching the Blackstone whether blood and touch their vagina was it while they are naked"
Book of Is'tora wal Torath page 163

الدكتور سيد القمني في (كتاب الأسطورة في التراث ص 163) القائل: "أنه كان هناك طقس لدى

الجاهليين تؤدبه النساء في الخجر، وهو مس الحجر الأسود بدماء الحيض، [نتيجة احتكاك أعضائهن به
وهن عاريات

That was confirmed with less details by Muhammad himself: *Ibn Abbas narrated that: The Messenger of Allah thought: "The Black Stone descended from the Golden (Paradise), and it was more white than milk, then it was blackened by the sins of the children of Adam."* Jami' at-Tirmidhi 877

SHE STRIPPED AROUND THE KA'ABA SO MUHAMMAD WANTED TO MARRY HER!

As long as we are talking about walking around the Ka'aba naked, there was something I believe that is very important to understand who Muhammad is. Read with me carefully:

Tafsir Al Qurtbi volume 7 Page 170 Qur'an 7:31 "Take your adornment to every mosque"

It is reported by Ibn 'Abbas from Sahih Muslim that the women you was to go around the Ka'aba totally naked and they used to ask if there is a thin thread to put over her vagina, and they used to sing: "today I expose it all or someone if it And whatever I expose is not lawful" "Therefore there's a verse came down, "Take your adornment to every mosque" and this verse came about the women her name {Diba'a bint 'Amer bin Qe'r't}

وفي صحيح مسلم عن ابن عباس قال : كانت المرأة تطوف بالبيت وهي عريانة وتقول : من يعيرني : تطوفا ؟ تجعله على فرجها . وتقول
اليوم يبدو بعضه أو كله وما بدا منه فلا أحله
فنزلت هذه الآية خذوا زينتكم عند كل مسجد " التطواف " بكسر التاء . وهذه المرأة هي ضباة بنت
عامر بن قرط

What we understand from this is the following:

- ☞ This verse in the Qur'an was made specifically because of this woman {Diba'a bint 'Amer bin Qe'r't}.
- ☞ Muhammad was watching and he recited this or supposedly his god Allah send him a message as a verse, therefore this woman would not do going naked again in front of the public.
- ☞ However the appearance of the verse, speaks of all women to cover themselves, when they go around the Ka'aba.

- ☞ If we did not learn that Muhammad he wanted Diba'a bint 'Amer to be his wife, and that was the real reason to forbid women of going naked around the Ka'aba we might think that the change he made was for the purpose of decency and he therefore made that verse.

To prove that we will go to the book of Ibn Kathir.

Ibn Kathir book Al Bidaya wal Nihaya volume 8 Page 222. Reported by Ibn 'Abbas he said: {Diba'a bint 'Amer bin Qe'r't}, she was the woman of 'Abdulah bin Jad'an then he divorced her, then she was married after him to Hisham Ibn Al-Mu'gira'h as she gave his son Salama, and she was huge Beautiful with astonishing hair, so the prophet engaged to her from her by asking her son, till he asked for her, therefore he(Muhammad) been told she become old, after wards her son came to her husky for her permission (to sleep with Muhammad), she said " do the messenger of Allah needs permission?"(to have intercourse with her), then her son came back and he did not give an answer and said nothing(to Muhammad) as if he considered her old(for intercourse), tradition the prophet he never Asked for her again!

ص: 222 [فصل فيمن خطبها عليه الصلاة والسلام ، ولم يعقد عليها
وبه عن ابن عباس أن ضباة بنت عامر بن قرط ، كانت تحت عبد الله بن جدعان فطلقها ، ف تزوجها
بعده هشام بن المغيرة فولدت له سلمة ، وكانت امرأة ضخمة جميلة لها شعر غزير يجلل جسمها ،
فخطبها رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم من ابنها سلمة ، فقال : حتى أستأمرها . وقيل للنبي صلى الله
عليه وسلم : إنها قد كبرت . فأتاها ابنها فاستأذنها فقالت : يا بني ، أفي رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم
تستأذن ؟ فرجع ابنها فسكت ولم يرد جوابا على رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم ، وكانه رأى أنها قد
. طعت في السن ، وسكت النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم عنها

If we study carefully this is story we will find the following:

- ☞ Connecting the two stories together, Muhammad saw this woman going naked around the Ka'aba, was impressed by her beauty and wanted her in his bed. Subsequently a special Qur'an verse, that would change this Arab tradition was delivered. To his convenience, made special Qur'an for his own sake, changing the tradition of the Arabs for he has the plan to take this woman as a wife. And he doesn't like her to go naked again.
- ☞ It is so clear that Muhammad after he noticed this woman is a beauty he didn't care anymore even though she used to go naked and all men in town saw her naked. Me as a middle eastern I grew up most of my life with the Arabian tradition, I know very well, that an Arab man will not accept a woman to be his own wife after having been exposed naked to everybody.
- ☞ Why the prophet of Islam or his god Allah never thought of sending such a verse promoting such a decent behavior? After all, hundreds of women used

to do the same thing as this woman.

- ⇒ You might notice the story mentions that she is huge and beautiful, that is because in the old days big women were considered the most beautiful ones. Skinny women, obviously according to the Arabs, are not as spoiled for they must be coming from a poor family. Thus explaining why she is not gaining enough weight.
- ⇒ In the Middle East we have a very well-known song that people sing up to this day, it goes like : “ she was so beautiful to the point the camel could not carry her”
- ⇒ And just to remind you, he did exactly the same regarding his own adopted son's wife : after he was captured by the beauty of her body, he made verses that changed the tradition of the Arabs which used to forbid relationships with the wife of an adopted son. Not only that, to accomplish his sexual desire he downright forbade adoption, in order to say: I adopted him (her husband) but Allah does not approve adoption, therefore his wife is lawful for me: Qur'an 33:37
- ⇒ And he did the same thing when he made the verses regarding any woman she can give herself as a sexual gift. All of this being a privilege for Muhammad only! Qur'an 33:50
- ⇒ And that was exactly what he did when he first took an oath to his wives to stop sleeping around with their slaves, and then changed his mind forcing them to accept his desire as if coming from his god by creating a verse fitting his sexual desire: Qur'an 66:1.

I SWEAR I WILL NOT F*** HER BUT ALLAH SAID YOU SHOULD

When the wives of Muhammad caught him red-handed sleeping arounds with their maids in the wife's beds, A big fight breakout between him and his dozens of wives, which leads to forcing him to take an oath that he would never do that again(sleeping with slaves) however this man he could not hold himself from the beauties of his slaves so he fabricated verse claiming it's coming from his Allah, and his god is ordering and the questioning him “Why you forbid yourself from having sexual intercourse with women I made lawful for you” which mean in this case his slave girls

Tafsir Al-Jalaleen Quran 66:1. *O Prophet! Why do you prohibit what Allah has made lawful for you in terms of your handmaiden Mariya the Coptic, when he lay with her in the house of Hafsa who had been away but who upon returning and finding out became upset by the fact that this had taken place in her own house and on her own bed by taking an Oath 'She is unlawful for me!' seeking by making her unlawful for you to please your wives? And god is Forgiving Merciful having forgiven you this wrong prohibition*

ALLAH HIMSELF SEEKS REFUGE FROM THE HARD PENIS?

It's hard to believe that you will find such a statement in what is considered the holy book for the Muhammadans.

In the coming verse every Islamic translation gives us a false, stupid and confusing translation.

Qur'an 113:3.

Yusuf Ali's translation: *From the mischief of Darkness as it overspreads;*

Muhammad Sarwar: *I seek His protection against the evil of the invading darkness,*

Muhammad Shakir: *And from the evil of the utterly dark night when it comes,*

Pickthall: *From the evil of the darkness when it is intense,*

Sahih Intl: *And from the evil of darkness when it settles*

Talal Itani: *And from the evil of the darkness as it gathers.*

The true translation is: Qur'an 113: 3 “*And seek refuge from evil of the hard dick when it's up and hard*”

Now for sure the ignorant Muslims will refuse to accept such a translation, but can they if it is from the highest scholar of Islam and the cousin of Muhammad's interpretation of the verse?

Book of Al-Mu'harer Al Wajez volume 5. “*In the language of the Arab Waqab means when it ENTER, Ibn 'Abas said: in the book od Al-Na'qash he said: “Al-'Gasoq Iza waqab means the DICK of the man”*

Below a photocopy of the book as it is, and those who speak Arabic, regardless of their religion they can see the truth.

The book of Tkhreej A'hadith 'Loom Al-Deen # 2517 From Ibn 'Abbas peace upon him said: about Him saying (Allah) and from evil of the "Gaseq Iza wa'qab" he said: "this is arose of The dick"

(عن ابن عباس) رضي الله عنهما (في قوله تعالى ومن شر غاسق إذا وقب قال هو قيام الذكر) -

"The Prophet looked at the moon and he said: 'O Aisha! Do you seek refuge with Allah from the evil of this? For indeed this is Al- Gaseq Iza wa'qab" Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 5, Book 44, Hadith 3366

Some Muslims might say, you see he looked at the moon so it must be the moon, the evil one, however that cannot be true because the moon is the only symbol of the religion of Islam, so how it can be evil?

As if a Christian would say "the cross is evil". And don't forget that Muhammad described the face of Allah with the description of the Moon "The Messenger of Allah said: 'Do you crowd one another in order to see the moon on the night when it is full?' They said: 'No.' He said: 'And you will not crowd one another in order to see your Lord on the Day of Resurrection.'" Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 178 so let us say I got the meaning wrong, but what about Ibn 'Abbas, the cousin of the Prophet. Not only that he was the only one Muhammad prayed for, asking Allah to make Ibn 'Abbas the scholar of Islam and give him the knowledge!

Did the prayer of Muhammad go in the wrong direction? And instead Ibn 'Abbas turning into a scholar he became the idiot who said such a stupid thing? Or maybe the Muslims would say Ibn 'Abbas he does not speak good Arabic! that would be the joke of the century.

Chapter: The statement of the Prophet (saws): "O Allah! Bestow on him (Ibn Abbas) the knowledge of the Book (the Qur'an)

Narrated Ibn 'Abbas: Once the Prophet embraced me and said, "O Allah! Bestow on him the knowledge of the Book (Qur'an). Sahih al-Bukhari 75

Narrated 'Abdul Wareth: He said (Muhammad), "O Allah, teach him (Ibn 'Abbas) the Book (i.e. the understanding of the knowledge of Qur'an)." Sahih al-Bukhari 3756

However, if the Muslims would like to say Ibn 'Abbas was wrong, what about the prophet himself if he say so? Because in fact the statement which is reported from

the mouth of Ibn 'Abbas, was not his own but it was from the prophet himself. From the same referencing of the same books about Ibn 'Abbas Hadith they said this:

From Ibn 'Abbas peace upon him said: about Him saying (Allah) and from evil of the "Gaseq Iza wa'qab" he said: "this is arose of The dick" and some of them the reporters give the chain of this statement to the prophet himself that he said: "when the penis got in"

عن ابن عباس رضي الله عنهما "ومن شر غاسق إذا وقب" قال هو قيام الذكر وقد أسنده بعض الرواة إلى رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم إلا أنه قال في تفسيره: الذكر إذا دخل

From Book of Tafsir Ibn 'Atiah Al-Mu'harer Al Wajez volume 5

"In the language of the Arab Wa'qab means when it ENTER, Ibn 'Abas said: in the book od Al-Na'qash he said: "Al-'Gasoq Iza wa'qab means the DICK of the man", and he said peace upon him that this is about seeking refuge by Allah from the evil of my hearing, and the evil of my heart, and the evil of my tongue, and the eve of my sperm!, and this had if was mentioned about the those who make knots (voodoo magic by tying knots!), and some they said that this is about the daughters of Lubaid ibn Al-'Asam and they were magicians and they made for the prophet knots of magic.

وَوَقَّبَ فِي كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ: دَخَلَ، وَقَدْ قَالَ ابْنُ عَبَّاسٍ فِي كِتَابِ النَّقَاشِ: «الغاسق إذا وقب»: ذكر الرجل، فهذا التعود في هذا التأويل نحو قوله عليه السلام وهو يعلم السائل التعود: «قل أعوذ بالله من شر سمعي وشر قلبي وشر بصري وشر لساني وشر مني»، ذكر الحديث جماعة والنقائات في العقد السواحر، ويقال إن الإشارة أولاً إلى بنات لبيد بن الأعصم اليهودي كن ساحرات وهن اللواتي سحرن مع أبيهم النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم وعقدن له إحدى عشرة عقدة، فأنزل الله تعالى إحدى عشرة آية

And this is exactly what is explained about the story of Muhammad being sexually disabled.

From Book of Tafsir Ibn 'Atiah Al-Mu'harer Al Wajez volume 5. "In the language of the Arab Wa'qab means when it ENTER, Ibn 'Abas said: in the book of Al-Na'qash he said: "Al-'Gasoq Iza wa'qab means the DICK of the man", and he said peace upon him that this is about seeking refuge by Allah from the evil of my hearing, and the evil of my heart, and the evil of my tongue, and the evil of my sperm!, and this story was mentioned about the those who make knots (voodoo magic by tying knots!), and some they said that this is about the daughters of Lubaid Ibn Al-'Assam and they made for the prophet eleven knots of black magic to the prophet, therefore Allah send down eleven verses.

وَوَقَّبَ فِي كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ: دَخَلَ، وَقَدْ قَالَ ابْنُ عَبَّاسٍ فِي كِتَابِ النِّقَاشِ: «الْعَاسِقُ إِذَا وَقَّبَ»: ذَكَرَ الرَّجُلُ، فَهَذَا التَّعْوِذُ فِي هَذَا التَّأْوِيلِ نَحْوَ قَوْلِهِ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ وَهُوَ يَعْلَمُ السَّائِلَ التَّعْوِذُ: «قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ شَرِّ سَمْعِي وَشَرِّ قَلْبِي وَشَرِّ بَصَرِي وَشَرِّ لِسَانِي وَشَرِّ مَنِّي»، ذَكَرَ الْحَدِيثَ جَمَاعَةٌ وَالنِّقَاشَاتُ فِي التَّعْوِذِ السُّوَاحِرُ، وَيُقَالُ إِنَّ الْإِشَارَةَ أَوْ لَا إِلَى بَنَاتِ لَيْبِدِ بْنِ الْأَعْصَمِ الْيَهُودِيِّ كُنَّ سَاحِرَاتٍ وَهُنَّ اللَّوَاتِي سَحَرْنَ مَعَ أَبِيهِمُ النَّبِيَّ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَعَقَدْنَ لَهُ إِحْدَى عَشْرَةَ عَقْدَةً، فَانزَلَ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى إِحْدَى عَشْرَةَ آيَةً

Most likely this chapter indicates Muhammad believing in superstition, where this is a prayer he used to say seeking refuge from black magic, especially at night when his wives sleep with him, if you remember Muhammad blamed a Jewish man and his daughters for putting a spell on him, to the point his penis and his mind went out of control, a story I already mentioned:

Narrated 'Aisha: (Muhammad's child-wife): "The Prophet continued for such-and-such period imagining that he had slept (had sexual intercourse) with his wives, when in fact he had not. One day he said to me, 'O 'Aisha! Allah has enlightened me regarding a matter about which I had asked Him. There came to me two men, one of them drew near my feet and the other near my head. The one near my feet asked the one near my head, 'What is wrong with this man?' (asking about Muhammad). The second man replied, 'He is under the effect of black magic'..... 'Aisha added, 'The magician Lubaid ibn Al-'Asam was a man from the tribe of Zuraiq, an ally of the Jews Sahih al-Bukhari 6063

During daytime, he can give 1 million reasons for not having sex with his wives, for example him being a prophet and the leader so he's busy. So each time the night comes he has an issue to explain his sexual disability and as an excuse puts the blame on black magic, telling his wives that yes, he can have sex but somehow not with them because he was imagining but in fact he was not having sex with them. In other words, he meant to say, the reason I am not having sex with you is not because my penis is not getting hard, but it is getting hard at the wrong time and you cannot see it for an evil power is controlling it.

And even the Muslims make it more easy for me to prove this madness of this man so called Muhammad, we will go to one of the most approved Arabic Islamic dictionaries.

Qamous Al-Mu'heet. And about that "Al-'Gasoq Iza wa'qab" Qur'an 113: 3 and its meaning the Dick when it's rising up, and this is what Al-Gazaliy (big Muslim scholar) with many others and Ibn 'Abbas said.

ومنه (عاسق إذا وقب) [العلق: ٣]، أو معناه: أير إذا قام، حكاه الغزالي وغيره، عن ابن عباس

library.islamweb.net

Conclusion:

- And the story in the hadith makes so clear about Muhammad that he is imagining himself having sex but the fact is he never did, so he was imagining himself with who?
 - Muhammad made his own statement claiming that fighting this black magic infecting his precious penis is coming from his god!
 - However, the penis of the prophet was not fixed by the prayer as Allah advises Muslims to do in order to protect themselves from magic in Qur'an 113
1. Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of the Daybreak
 2. From the evil of that which He created;
 3. From the evil of the darkness when it is made,
 4. And from the evil of witchcraft,
 5. And from the mischief of the envious one as he practices envy.

As we know from the story in Sahih al-Bukhari 6063 Allah sent two angels to find a solution.

- Allah had no choice but to send two of his angels to earth in order to define where the magic was hidden.

And what makes this story funnier is that it is Allah who sent two angels to help Muhammad to recover from magic, is the same Allah who send two angels to teach magic! So who is the devil here?

Qur'an 2:102 *And follow that which the devils falsely related against the kingdom of Solomon. Solomon disbelieved not; but the devils disbelieved, teaching mankind magic and that which was revealed to the two angels in Babel, Harut and Marut. Nor did they (the two angels) teach it to anyone till they had said: We are only a temptation, therefore disbelieve not (in the guidance of Allah). And from these two (angles) people learn that by which they cause division between man and wife; but they injure thereby no-one save by Allah's leave. And they learn that which harmeth them and profiteth them not. And surely they do know that he who trafficketh therein will have no (happy) portion in the Hereafter; and surely evil is the price for which they sell their souls, if they but knew.* Trans of Pickthall

PILGRIMAGE IN MECCA AND BESTIALITY

Supposedly Mecca is the most holy place for Muslims and the Kaaba is the holiest part of the city, and it had has many rules for ritual practices, which you should perform correctly in order to be accepted by Allah.

Take for example clothing. Dress code for men is two white sheets without layers or stitches, no underwear one of which covers the body from the waist down and one that is gathered around the shoulder. The sandals the pilgrim wears are required as well to be made without stitches. No underwear. Before wearing the pilgrimage clothing, men are to shave their heads, trim their beards and nails.

So if you break any of those rules your Haj (pilgrimage) is not accepted. But surprisingly having sex with an animal, is not considered a reason for the Muslim pilgrimage to be rejected by Allah.

The book of pilgrimage Al Magani volume 3. # 2387. *There is no differentiation between having sex from the front or from the back, doing it with the human or an animal, and with this agreed Imam Alshafi'i (one of the largest Muslim sunni sects) and Imam Abu Thour, and the conclusion having sex with an animal Will not deflect the Haj (pilgrimage) and this is with that agreement of Imam Malik, and Abi 'hanifa"*

فصل : ولا فرق بين الوطء في التبل والدبر ، من آدمي أو بهيمة . وبه قال الشافعي ، وأبو ثور .
ويتخرج في وطء البهيمة أن الحج لا يفسد به . وهو قول مالك ، وأبي حنيفة ؛ لأنه لا يوجب الحد .

- ⊕ Three of the names mentioned Malik, Abi 'Hanifa, Alshaf'i, present almost 80% of the total population of the Sunni Muslim sects the fact is Muslim Sunni sects are named after them.
- ⊕ Yet Muslim scholars have a problem if you are not wearing two sheets or if your sandals have stitches, or if you don't shave your head, your pilgrimage will be deflected.
- ⊕ But if you do your pilgrimage 15 minutes after having sex with an animal, Allah will still be content with you, and accepts your rituals!
- ⊕ I am sure you are wondering if what I am saying is for real or a fiction story. In fact, if you have Kindle versions of my books, every book and reference mentioned is connected with a direct link to the original source. From the official Islamic sites.
- ⊕ And what makes it funnier, is that the very same book we are reading from,

declares that if you have sex with your wife during the pilgrimage your pilgrimage is deflected! Reference Al Magani volume 3. # 2836

إني وقعت بامرأتي ، ونحن محرمان . فقال : أفسدت حجك

So how this madness is finding its logic in the minds of Muslims? I will summarize it for a moment: that having sex with an animal is alright during 'Haj in Mecca, this would not deflect the ritual of Allah, but having sex with the wife would indeed deflect the 'Haj!!!

PILGRIMAGE OF A WOMAN THAT USED A DONKEY'S PENIS

In the previous reference, the scholars approved sexual intercourse between a man and an animal during pilgrimage, however as usual the scenario changes when it comes to be how about Muslim women doing the same practice a man did!

Rad Al-Mu'hhtar'Ala Al-Dur Al-Mu'khtar volume 2. Page 559. *And if a woman she inserted (in her vagina) a detached penis of a donkey her pilgrimage is totally deflected by the total agreements of the scholars.*

مسألة: الجزء الثاني

ص: 559 [وكذا لو استدخلت ذكر حمار أو نكرا مقطوعا فسد حجها إجماعا (ويمضي) وجوبا في [فاسده كجائزه (وينضح ويقضي) ولو نفلا ، ولو أفسد القضاء هل يجب قضاؤه ؟ لم أره ، والذي يظهر أن المراد بالقضاء الإعادة [ص: 560] (ولم يتفرقا) وجوبا بل ندبا إن خاف الوقاع الحاشية رقم: ١
قوله وكذا لو استدخلت ذكر حمار (والفرق بينه وبين ما إذا وطئ بهيمة حيث لا يفسد حجه أن داعي الشهوة في النساء أتم فلم تكن في جانبهن قاصرة ، بخلاف الرجل إذا جامع بهيمة

WOMEN PROHIBITED TO TRAVEL ALONE!

Women are always considered as a "عورة private part" in Islam, therefore because she is not equal to an adult as a woman, she is not allowed to be in public places alone. Muslim men might take advantage of her and rape her, thus she needs a male guardian on the road to prevent such a thing.

The Messenger of Allah said: "It is not lawful for a believing woman in Allah and the Last Day to travel on a trip that is three days or more, unless she is accompanied by her father, her brother, her husband, her son, or someone who is a Mahram to her. Jami' at-Tirmidhi 1169

PILGRIMAGE FOR WOMAN ALONE IS TOTALLY PROHIBITED

And Muslims' scholars made it clear and I quote: "The correct scholarly view is that that of the Hanafis and Hanbalis who say that it is not permissible for a woman to travel for Hajj or for any other purpose without a mahram, because the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said: "No woman should travel except with a mahram." Narrated By al-Bukhaari (1862) and Muslim (1341)." islamqa.info/en/81941

The Prophet said, "A woman should not travel except with a her husband or a man with whom that woman cannot marry at all(brother or nephew) according to the Islamic scholars, and no man may visit her except in the presence of a male family member." A man got up and said, "O Allah's Messenger I intend to go to such and such an army and my wife wants to perform pilgrimage aka Hajj." The Prophet said: "Go along with her (to Hajj). Sahih al-Bukhari 1862

And because women are forbidden from going alone for performing the Islamic pilgrimage, as usual Muslims create their own tricks, therefore if a woman wanted to go for doing the Hajj to Mecca, she has to find a temporarily husband to be her guardian.

From a very well-known Islamic website islamweb.net we quote for you the question and answer from a regular Muslim to a high scholar.

Fatwa number 53550: الفتوى: islamweb.net

The question: the daughter of my aunt her husband passed away, therefore she have no Male guardian and she like to go and do Hajj, is it lawful to marry her for the purpose of doing Hajj without having intercourse or touching her?

بنت عمتي توفي زوجها وتريد الحج وليس لديها محرم، هل يجوز أن أتزوجها بغرض أداء الحج، فقط أي لا أدخل عليها ولا المسها؟

the scholar answer:

There is no doubt you should marry your cousin for higher purpose to preserve her chastity specially that she is from your family.

However regarding your marriage to her for the purpose you mentioned(so she can go to Hajj), there is no embarrassment by doing that, by the way of Allah, Ibn Al Qaim in his book 'I'lam Al-Mu'een" said: that it is one of the tricks around(Sharia Law) which is allowed, so you're allowed to deceive in order to reach to what is right! Or to push away unjust situation, and it was not done(the marriage) for the purpose(of marriage) but the other purpose. However if you do such a marriage with all the requirement, without any objections she would become your lawful wife, and you can do with her whatever a man he can do with his wife(sexual intercourse) including going to Hajj(with her)... and you can read scholar answer(Fatwa) Number 23284 ... And Allah knows best.

فلا شك أن الأولى بك أن تتزوج من ابنة عمك لأغراض أخرى صحيحة من قصد إعفافها، وقصد تكثير الأمة ونحو ذلك، ولاسيما أن في زواجك منها صلة للرحم وأما زواجك منها للغرض المذكور فلا حرج فيه -إن شاء الله- فقد نص ابن القيم في كتابه إعلام الموقعين على أن من أنواع العيول الجائزة أن يحتال على التوصل إلى الحق أو على دفع الظلم بطريق مباحة لم توضع موصلة إلى ذلك، بل وضعت لغيره، وذكر لذلك أمثلة وعلى كل حال، فإن تم الزواج للغرض المذكور مستوفياً بشروطه ومن أهمها الولي والشهود، وخالياً من موانعه ككون المرأة في عدة، كان زواجاً صحيحاً، فتصبح هذه المرأة زوجة لك، فيجوز منها ما يجوز للرجل من زوجته، ومن ذلك السفر إلى الحج والله أعلم.

As you see, regular Muslims are trying to find solutions to overcome the weird rules created by Muhammad. The scholars are helping them even though they are well aware that the purpose of such a marriage is not a marriage but it is a trick, to enable this woman to go and perform the Hajj!

However, we learned from these questions and answers the following:

- ☞ That in the religion of Islam you can trick god!
- ☞ We have to obey him, so let's get by practicing deception and fabricate a marriage in order to jump all over the obstacle Muhammad created 1400 years ago.
- ☞ If you notice in the answer, the Muslim scholar is encouraging the questioner to marry his cousin because she is his cousin and that's for sure completely legal according to Qur'an 4:24.

GAYS AND LESBIANS IN ISLAM

There's a lot of confusion in the public, regarding homosexuality in Islam, however there is too many evidences providing us with good details about the sexual orientation of Muhammad.

These details would raise one question:

WAS MUHAMMAD BISEXUAL?

Chapter: Things Which Should Not Be Refused When Asked For. My father requested permission from the Prophet. And he entered inside his shirt (of Muhammad's shirt), and began to kiss him and embrace him! He asked: Messenger of Allah, what is the thing which it is unlawful to refuse? He replied: Water. He again asked: Prophet of Allah, what is the thing which it is unlawful to refuse? He answered: Salt. He again asked: Prophet of Allah, what is the thing which it is unlawful to refuse? He said: To do good is better for you. Sunan Abi Dawud 1669

THE PROPHET KISSING THE BELLY OF A MAN!

The prophet kissing the belly of a man, and the man said "This is what I wanted, Messenger of Allah!"

Narrated By Usayd Ibn 'Hudaer: Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Abu Layla, quoting Usayd Ibn Hu'dayr, a man of the Ansar, said that while he was given to playful and was talking to the people and making them laugh, the Prophet poked him under the ribs with a stick. He said: Let me take revenge. He said: Take revenge. He said: You are wearing a shirt but I am not. The Prophet then raised his shirt and the man embraced him and began to kiss side of his waist. Then he said: This is what I wanted, Messenger of Allah!

Sunan Abi Dawud 5224

قال بينما هو يحدث القوم وكان فيه مزاح بيننا فضحكهم فطعته النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم في خاصرته

بغود فقال أصبزي . فقال " اصطبز " . قال ابن عريك فميصنا وألبس علي فميص . فرقع النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم عن قميصه فاحتضننه وجعل يقبل كتفه قال إنما أردت هذا يا رسول الله .

Narrated 'Aishah: Zaid bin 'Harithah arrived in Al-Madina whereas the Messenger of Allah was in his house. So he went and knocked at the door, so the Messenger of Allah stood naked dragging his garment, and by Allah! I did not see him naked before nor afterwards - and he hugged him and kissed him." Jami` at-Tirmidhi 2732

Take a note the wife of Muhammad never saw him naked! But the man did!

ولمست بالخليفة المستضعف - يعني عثمان - ولا الخليفة المداهن - يعني معاوية - ولا الخليفة المأبون - يعني يزيد

SEXUALITY OF CREATURES THAT ALLAH CALLS JINN

The religion of Islam confirms that sexuality is something that not only can happen between humans and animals, but also between humans and Jinn.

☞ First of all what is meant by Jinn? "And the jinn He created from a smokeless flame of fire" [Quran Al-Rahmaan 55:15]

☞ So please take a note the Jinn is not a demon similar to the evil spirits the Bible teaches about. The Jinn is not even a spirit.

According to this Qur'an verse it is a creature made out of the smokeless flame and fire, yet the Jinn can come in many forms and shape.

Who was the first Jinn ever to exist?

Satan (Iblees) is the first Jinn ever created according to Islam:

Ibless is the name which is used in the Qur'an for Satan, and the root of this word is coming from the Greek word diabolos, meaning "devil." which is another proof of the Qur'an being a collection of other nations' religions and mythology. In the Qur'an **Ibless is the name of the devil, which is such clear evidence that the Qur'an's writer took it from the Greek bible thinking it's a name, but in fact it is not, yet the Qur'an claims to be purely Arabic, however the word Satan appeared in the Qur'an as Shi'tan.**

SATAN HAS FIVE CHILDREN FROM WHO?

The Qur'an reported that Satan has children: *Then will you take him and his descendants as allies other than Me while they are enemies to you? Quran 18:50*

And the companions of the prophet explained how Satan was able to get those children: Abu Ash-Shaykh Al-Asbahaani wrote in Al-'Athamah (5/1682) and Al-Tabari 18/34 regarding the interpretation of Qur'an 18:50: *Reporting from Mujaahid he said: Iblees (Satan) laid five eggs: Zalanboor, Daasim, Thabr, Miswat, and Al-A'war. Al-A'war is accountable for fornication; Thabr is accountable for disasters; Miswat is accountable for lies; Daasim enters people's homes: if a person arrived his home and did not say Salaam(peace), then he enters with him, and if he ate and did not mention the name of Allah (i.e. say the Name of Allah), then he eats with him, and he shows him the matters in the house that he cannot find (like lost items); and Zalanboor, he is the devil of the markets, he sticks his flag in every market between the heaven and the earth."*

SATAN WOULD SLEEP WITH YOUR WIFE IF!

Ibn 'Abbas reported the Prophet as saying, "If anyone who means to have intercourse with his wife declares "In the name of Allaah, O Allaah, keep us far from the devil and keep the devil away from what You hast you gave us"(as a child). It will be ordained that no devil will ever harm the child born to them. Sunan Abi Dawud 2161

So what exactly is Muhammad claiming?

In simple words if you do not say that prayer Satan sleeps with your wife and your son would be gay!

و قال تعالى في آكل الربى " {كاذبي يتخبطه الشيطان من المس} . و قال تعالى { و شاركهم في في
{ الأموال و الأولاد } ، و قال تعالى { لم يطمثون إنا قبلهم ولا جان

(قال السمعاني في التفسير (ج ٣ ص 259

وقوله : (والأولاد) فيه أقوال

في بعض المسانيد عن ابن عباس أن رجلا أتاه ، وقال : إن امرأتي استيقظت ، وكان في فرجها شعلة
نار ، قال : ذلك من وطئ الجن . قال : فمن أولادهم ؟ قال : هؤلاء المخنثون
وعن جعفر بن محمد : إن الشيطان يقعد على ذكر الرجل ؛ فإذا لم يسم الله أصاب امرأته معه ، وأنزل

في فرجها كما ينزل الرجل

"Allah said: and share with them, their money and children, and he said: no one touched them the virgins, and he said these verses have many opinions: Al Sam'any in his Tafsir V3. P.259 and His saying" "and their kids" in some books of hadith, it mentioned by Ibn 'Abbas that a man came to him and told him my wife woke up and she has a spark of fire in her vagina!

he said (Ibn 'Abbas: this is from because the Jinn is doing your wife. The man said: and who is their children(the Jinn) Ibn 'Abbas said: the gays."

"Reported by Ja'far he said: that Satan(jinn) he sat on the man penis if he did not say the name of Allah, so he(the Satan) does his wife with him, and Satan drops in her vagina as a normal man drop."

[Al-Tirmidhi in his book Nawadir al-Usul, Asl 76 and Asl 207, and Ibn Jarir Al-Tabari in his Tafsir Q 22:248] narrated that Mujahid said: "When a man has sexual intercourse with his wife and does not cite Allah's name, the jinn loops around his penis and has intercourse along with him (with his wife)"

"The Messenger of Allah said to me(Aisha): Have the mugharribun been seen among you? or he said some other word, I asked: What do the mugharribun mean? He replied: They are those in whom had their share of the jinn (Satan's partner with human in money and kids)." Sunan Abi Dawud 5107 In-book reference : Book 43, Hadith 335

From the book of Hashiat Al-Jumal 'Ala Al-manahej by Shik Al Islam Al-Ansary # 493. *The partnership of Satan: (you need to pray) therefore Satan cannot be a partner with you with your sperm, as it was mentioned before that Satan he'd enter his penis with the penis of the husband(in the woman's vagina) and the sperm would be from both of them connected together like a rope knot, and then the child would establish(created) with a defect or deception.*

حاشية الجمل على المنهج لشيوخ الإسلام زكريا الأنصاري
شرك شيطان: لا يكون الشيطان شريكا معي في هذه النطفة، لما ورد من أن الشيطان يدخل ذكره مع
ذكر الزوج فتتعد النطفة منهما، ويتكون الولد وفيه عرق نقص أو عرق خيب

The Quran even made clear that Jinn and men can share women sexually when Allah promised that the virgins he would provide to Muslims in his paradise would not ever have had sex, nor would have lost their virginity by man or Jinn:

“Therein are (maidens) restraining their glances whom neither humankind nor the jinn (race) have deflowered before them” Qur’an 55:56 Translation of Muhammad Ghali

I hope by now we have a better understanding and we will not be fooled by some articles made by the ignorant calling Jinn being similar to demons in the bible, these Jinn physically exist, can eat, can have sex and can even have kids however here is a contradiction as always in every story in Islam. We did show you that Satan can sleep with women on earth and have kids from them and according to Muhammad these are the gays!

Yet in other statements of Muhammad he is claiming that Satan lays eggs!

SATAN HAD SEX WITH HIMSELF!

Believe it or not, Muslims believe that Satan and I’m talking about very first Satan, which we previously mentioned by the name **Iblis as his name appear in** Quran 15: 31, had sex with himself in order to lay eggs.

Tafsir Al-Qurtbi Page 375: *Mujahid said: the way in which his offspring came into being is that he inserted his private part into his private part, then he laid five eggs, and this was the origin of his offspring. Some of the scholars said that Allah created a penis on his right thigh and a vagina on his left thigh, so he had intercourse with his penis penetrating his own vagina, and impregnates himself, and then ten eggs are laid every day, from each of which emerge seventy male and female devils, And right after they emerge from the egg they fly.*

وقال مجاهد: إن إبليس أدخل فرجه في فرج نفسه فباض خمس بيضات؛ فهذا أصل ذريته. وقيل: إن الله - تعالى - خلق له في فخذه اليمنى ذكرا وفي اليسرى فرجا؛ فهو ينكح هذا بهذا، فيخرج له كل يوم عشر بيضات، يخرج من كل بيضة سبعون شيطانا وشيطانة، فهو يخرج وهو يطور

SATAN SAVED THE CHILDREN OF ADAM NOT ALLAH!

According to many legends the Arabs before Islam used to believe in, if a child died at a young age, that is by reason of Satan being unhappy with this family or woman so he killed her baby. Therefore, if an Arab woman had had a child that

died, she would please Satan by naming the first upcoming son the Slave of Satan! And who was the first woman doing that according to Muhammad? We will learn that in the coming story.

Take a note ‘Harith is one of the names of Satan used in Arabia. Some Muhammadans try to escape this and say: where did you learn that ‘Harith is the name of Satan? And I am amused with their funny answer because Muhammad agreed with me! Let’s first see how the word ‘Abdul or ‘Abd is used: from an Islamic scholars’ authority, I quote the following:

Question ID: #2718 muftisays.com

Bismillah Al-jawab billahi at-taufeeq (the answer with Allah’s guidance) Abdul Manaf means “servant of Manaf, “ Manaf is the name of the pre-Islamic idol in Makkah. Also, the name Abdul ‘Uzza which means “servant of ‘Uzza,” was also a name of an idol.

And even the family of Muhammad used to be called Slaves of the idol Manaf, and even Muhammad himself called them by the name of that god, which was the name of the ancestral family of his grandfather’s side:

It was narrated from Jubair bin Mu’teem that the Prophet said: “O Banu Abd Manaf, prevent not anyone from circulating around this House of praying at any time of the night or day he wishes.” Sunan an-Nasa’i 2924

Narrated Samuraah bin Jundab: that the messenger said: “When Eve became pregnant, Iblis(Satan) came to her - and her children would not live (after she give birth) - so he said: Name him ‘Abdul-‘Harith(Slave of Satan).’ So she named him ‘Abdul-‘Harith and he lived. So that is among the inspirations of Ash-Shaitan and his commands.” Jami’ at-Tirmidhi Vol. 5, Book 44, Hadith 3077

First we notice the following:

- ☞ ‘Abdul or ‘Abd, is an extra word being added before the name of the god the Arabs worshipped, like ‘Abdul-Allah, ‘Abdul-Lat, and even some Arab Christians called their sons ‘Abul-Masseh which translates as ‘slave of Christ’.
- ☞ Eve is the one who named the child!
- ☞ Maybe Adam was on vacation!
- ☞ As if Adam’s job was to have sex and go, and Eve is in charge of the children’s safety and survival!
- ☞ After she named him ‘Abdul-‘Harith, the child lived!
- ☞ Which means Satan saved lives while Allah seems not to be involved here!

And here there is something very important to ask:

1. The kids of Adam died one after the other
 2. Allah didn't care.
 3. And if Allah did not care to save Adam's offspring then why Allah created Eve for Adam? Maybe just for sex? If so why Allah made her able to get pregnant!
 4. If not for Satan's help
 5. You and me would not exist!
- ⇒ So, the poor Eve had no choice but to do what Satan advised her to do!
- ⇒ But this means that Eve accepted to worship Satan!
- ⇒ So instead of calling her son 'Abdul-Allah (slave of Allah) she called him 'Abdul-'Harith(slave of Satan).
- ⇒ And as you see after Muhammad teaching his Muhammadans to believe in such a superstitious story nowadays many of the Muhammadans, if their first child died after birth still name their second child 'Abdul-'Harith, seeking its life protection.

Muhammad believed that 'Harith was as well the command as well as the name of Satan, yet then he himself went further and said that 'Harith is the most truthful name! And whoever is named 'Harith would be truthful and always tell the truth.

And he was encouraging Muhammadans to use such names for their children:

Narrated AbuWahb al-Jushami: The Messenger said: Call yourselves by the names of the Prophets. The names dearest to Allah are Abdullah and AbdurRahman, the trustworthy are 'Harith and Hammam, and the worst are Harb and Murrah. Sunan Abi Dawud 4950

Now I got one more question which is very important and would show us that Muhammad most likely is suffering from a mental illness.

Based on hadith Book 44, Hadith 3077:

1. If Eve lost her every born child she had to call her next newborn 'Abdul-'Harith.
2. Then how we can fix this contradiction between the two stories of Muhammad for he said that Adam got two sons only, which he named Qabil and Habil.
3. So, where we can find Mr. 'Harith?
4. Plus, Muhammad said that Eve gave birth twice to a twin, both a girl and a boy, as we will read in the coming statement of Muhammad.

ADAM'S SONS FOUGHT OVER SEX WITH THE HOT SISTER

"Adam was given a twin, a male and a female. A attractive daughter was once born for Adam and another one that was not gorgeous like the other one. So the twin brother of the ugly sister said, 'Marry your sister (the pretty) to me and I will marry my sister (the ugly) to you.' He said, 'No, for I have more right to my sister.' So, they both offered a sacrifice. The sacrifice of the one who offered the sheep was accepted by Allah while the sacrifice of the other, the twin brother of the beautiful sister. So the latter killed his brother." This story has a better than good chain of narration."
Qur'an 5: 27 interpretation of Ibn kathir

The messenger of Allah said: Adam never had birth of child but it was a twin of male and female, and he use to marry the female born of this delivery to the male from the other delivery, and it was born for him two sons Qabil and Habil, and Qabil was a farmer yet Habil owned animals which give milk(sheep), and Qabil was the older, and he had a twin sister she was more pretty from the twin sister of Habil, and Habil asked to have intercourse with the twin sister of Qabil, and he refused to accept, and said: 'she is my sister and born with me, and she way more pretty from your (twin) sister, and I have more rights from you to marry her!, but his father(Adam) ordered him to married her to Habil, but he refused to do so, therefore both they were been asked to give sacrifice to Allah, and to see which one has the right to marry her(whomever Allah accept his sacrifice is the winner). Book of Tarikh Al-'Tabari hadith 169

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ ، قَالَ : " كَانَ لَا يُوَلَّدُ لِأَدَمَ مَوْلُودٌ إِلَّا وُلِدَ مَعَهُ جَارِيَةً ، فَكَانَ يَزْوِجُ غُلَامَ هَذَا الْبَيْتِ ، جَارِيَةَ هَذَا الْبَيْتِ الْآخَرَ ، حَتَّى وُلِدَ لَهُ ابْنَانِ ، يُقَالُ لَهُمَا : قَابِيلُ وَهَابِيلُ ، وَكَانَ قَابِيلُ صَاحِبَ زُرْعٍ ، وَكَانَ هَابِيلُ صَاحِبَ ضَرْعٍ . وَكَانَ قَابِيلُ أَكْبَرَهُمَا وَكَانَتْ لَهُ أُخْتُ أَحْسَنُ مِنْ أُخْتِ هَابِيلَ ، وَإِنَّ هَابِيلَ طَلَبَ أَنْ يَنْكِحَ أُخْتِ قَابِيلَ ، فَأَبَى عَلَيْهِ ، وَقَالَ : هِيَ أُخْتِي وَوَلِدَتْ مَعِي ، وَهِيَ أَحْسَنُ مِنْ أُخْتِكَ وَأَنَا أَحَقُّ أَنْ أَنْزِلَ عَلَيْهَا ، فَأَمَرَهُ أَبُوهُ أَنْ يَزْوِجَهَا هَابِيلَ فَأَبَى ، وَإِنَّهُمَا قَرَّبَا قُرْبَانًا إِلَى اللَّهِ أَيُّهُمَا أَحَقُّ بِالْجَارِيَةِ

THE QUEEN OF SHEBA'S FATHER MARRIED TO A JINN?

The Queen of Sheba has a different name in the Islamic mythology, namely "Balqis". Perhaps you have my previous books in which I explain how Muhammad copied a lot of legends from the Jews and added many of them to the Qur'an

as if it were inspiration from his god Allah.

I advise everyone to read chapter 27 in the Qur'an because this chapter alone is enough to prove to us that Islam is nothing but a collection of fairytale stories.

Anyway, from that chapter we read the following: *She was asked to enter the lofty Palace: but when she saw it, she thought it was a lake of water, and she folded up her skirts, uncovering her legs. He said: "This is but a palace paved smooth with slabs of glass." She said: "O my Lord! I have indeed I did unjust to my soul: I do surrender (convert to Islam), with Solomon, to the Lord of the Worlds."* Qur'an 27: 44

As usual reading from the Qur'an does not do anything of help to explain, so in order to understand it we will go and read the interpretation.

Tafsir Al-Qurtbi volume 13 Page 194. *He (Solomon) did marry her (Balqish/Sheba), and he left her as a the Queen of Yemen, and he used to visit her riding in the wind(the flying carpet) once a month, and then she got the pregnant and delivered to him David....., Muhammad Ib Ishaq said: that it was Narrated By Abu Hurira the Prophet said: "one of Balqis (Sheba) the parents was from the Jinn, and afterward her father passed away so her people, choose a man to be the king and then Balqis she got jealous therefore she asked this king to marry her and then she made him drunk and cut his head hanging it on her house therefore they made her a Queen"...*

And it was being said: that the reason her father he got married from a Jinn female, because he was a minister serving a king which used to rape women, and he was a very jealous man(Sheba father) and one day he accompanied a man on the road and this man asked him, do you have a wife?

He replied: I will never get married, because there's a king in my country he rapes women even the married ones, the man he answered if you get married to my daughter he would never be able to rape her!

He replied I am sure he will.

The man he answered saying: we are from the kind of the Jinn, he cannot overcome us. Therefore he got married to this man's daughter, and then she delivered to him, Balqis a very beautiful daughter, and after his death now his widow, Balqis built for herself a palace in the desert, her father once mentioned her by mistake so the news about her reached the rapist king, therefore the king he said to her father: Hey you! how come you have a beautiful daughter and you never brought her to me, and you know very well how very massively attracted I am to women?

Therefore, he ordered for him to be jailed, therefore Balqis she sent him a message

in which she offered herself to him and invited him to come over, then he got ready to go and visit her palace.

When he arrived and he wanted to enter, the servants of Balqis and all of them from the daughters of the Jinn and their beauty was the likeness of the beauty of the sun, they said to him (the king): our lady she said to you: aren't you ashamed to enter upon her palace with all these men and whomever accompanies you all together? Therefore, he ordered his men(soldiers) to wait outside and he entered alone, and right after he entered the doors were locked and she killed him by her shoes! And took his head off his shoulders and then she threw-out his head to his soldiers therefore they named her as their Queen.

And nothing changed in her life until the bird of Solomon found to her, and he (the bird) informed him about her"

فزوجوه امرأة من الجن يقال لها ریحانة بنت السکن ، فولدت له بلقمة وهي بلقيس ، ولم يكن له ولد غيرها . وقال أبو هريرة قال النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم : كان أحد ابوي بلقيس جنيا فمات أبوها ، واختلف عليها قومها فرقتين ، وملكوا أمرهم رجالا فساءت سيرته ، حتى فجر بنساء رعيته ، فأدرکت بلقيس الغيرة ، فعرضت عليه نفسها فتزوجها ، فسقته الخمر حتى حزت رأسه ، ونصبت على باب دارها فملكوها . وقال أبو بكر : ذكرت بلقيس عند النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم فقال : لا يفلح قوم ولوا أمرهم امرأة . ويقال : إن سبب تزوج أبيها من الجن أنه كان وزيراً لملك عات يختصب نساء الرعية ، وكان الوزير غيوراً فلم يتزوج ، فصحب مرة في الطريق رجلاً لا يعرفه ، فقال هل لك من زوجة ؟ فتزوج ابنته فولدت ؛ فقال : لا أتزوج أبداً ، فإن ملك بلدنا يختصب النساء من أزواجهن ، فقال لئن له بلقيس ؛ ثم ماتت الأم وابتنت بلقيس قصراً في الصحراء ، فتحدث أبوها بحديثها غلطاً ، فسمى للملك خيراً فقال له : يا فلان تكون عندك هذه البنت الجميلة وأنت لا تأتيها بها ، وأنت تعلم حبي للنساء ثم أمر بحبسه ، فأرسلت بلقيس إليه بين يديك ؛ فتجهز للمسير إلى قصرها ، فلما هم بالدخول بمن معه أخرجت إليه الجوارى من بنات الجن مثل صورة الشمس ، وقلن له ألا تستحي ؟ تقول لك سيدتنا : أتدخل بهؤلاء الرجال معك على أهلك ؟ فأذن لهم بالانصراف ودخل وحده ، وأغلقت عليه الباب وقتلته بالنعال ، وقطعت رأسه ورمته به إلى عسكره ، فأمروها عليهم ، فلم تزل كذلك إلى أن بلغ الهدهد . خبرها سليمان عليه السلام .

YOUR MENSTRUATION IS A STROKE OF THE DEVIL!

A Muslim woman came to the prophet complaining about heavy bleeding, asking him for advice so what happened?

Narrated Hammah daughter of Ja'ish: *Hammah said my menstruation was great in quantity and severe. So I came to the Messenger of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) for advice and told him. I found him in the house of my sister, Zaynab, daughter of Jahsh. I said: oh Messenger of Allah, I am a woman who menstruates*

in great measure and it is severe, so what do you think about it? It has disallowed me from praying and fasting.

He (Muhammad) said: I advise that you should use cotton, for it absorbs the blood. She replied: It is too plentiful for that. He said: Then take a cloth. She replied: It is too much blood for that, my blood keeps flowing. The Messenger of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: I shall give you two commands; whichever of them you follow, that will be sufficient for you without the other, but you know best whether you are strong enough to follow both of them.

He added: This is a stroke of the Devil, so observe your menses for six or seven days, Allah alone knows which it should be; then wash. And when you see that you are purified and quite clean, pray during twenty-three or twenty-four days and nights and fast, for that will be sufficient for you, and do so every month, just as women menstruate cycle and are purified at the time of their menstruation and their purification,Sunan Abi Dawud 287

You might be wondering what he meant by saying the devils stroke?

The devil stroke where exactly?

Her vagina?

The Muslims believe the devil is one of the Jinn, and yes, he does have sexual intercourse with humans.

THE SCREEN BETWEEN THE EYES OF THE JINNS AND NAKEDNESS

If you would like to be invisible from Satan when you take off your pants, you need to say the password!

Ali bin Abi Talid (may Allah be pleased with him) narrated that: the Messenger of Allah said: "The screen between the eyes of the Jins and nudity of the children of Adam when one of you enters the area of relieving oneself is saying: 'Bism-Allah.'" (in the name of Allah). Jami` at-Tirmidhi 606

But there is a harm to come and mostly involving sexual harm, when you take off your clothes you need to be worry about, and Muhammad himself fears the sexual harm from both gender of Jins male and female!

It was narrated that Anas bin Malik said: The Messenger of Allah entered the toilet and said: O Allah, I seek refuge with You from male and female devils. Sunan an-Nasa'i Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 19. Sahih al-Bukhari 6322

Anas b. Malik reported: When the Apostle of Allaah entered the bathroom, he used to say before entering: "O Allah, I seek refuge in Thee." This is according to the version of Hammad. 'Abd Al-Warith has another version : "I seek refuge in Allah from male and female devils." Sunan Abi Dawud 4 Book 1, Hadith 4. Sahih Muslim 375 a.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH JINN QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

There's an old belief on sex with with creatures from the "underworld" INCUBUS can be found almost in every nation and the Arab had the same as others however the Arab copied their beliefs from Indians and the Persians.

And the Quran confirmed that where Allah promised Virgins never had sex with human or Jin: *Wherein both will be those women restraining their glances upon their husbands, whom no man or jinn has made them bleed (opened their hymens with sexual intercourse before them).* Quran 55:56

Religious Authority: Sheikh Abdullah Ibn Jibreen (he is one of the highest authorities of Islam and a special religious adviser to the king of Saudi Arabia cms.ibn-jibreen.com

ibn-jebreen.com

Fatwa number #12820

Question: Sexual intercourse between a human being and a jinn it does happen in reality, but infrequently. The question is, does the occurrence of sexual intercourse between a jinn and a human being require washing the body to purify it after a sexual act?

Our Answer: It is known that jinn are spirits without need for a physical body. However, God commanded that they would be able to speak audibly and appear in numerous forms and shapes, just as he (Allah) decreed that they would enter the figures of humans so the souls of the Jinn control the souls of humans. It is usually the case that male jinn enter only the bodies of female humans, and female jinn's

enter the bodies of male humans, where they find sexual pleasure and desire. It has been known for sexual intercourse to occur between humans and jinn when jinn appear in human form and speak to the people they want, then they establish an Islamic marriage contract with female humans. After wards they obtain these women by calling them, or with special hand gestures, or with a stick, etc. Otherwise a jinn with the appearance of a woman comes to a man, and he would have sexual intercourse with her the way he would with his human wife, and he finds physical pleasure in this and emits the normal ejaculation. I don't know if children are ever produced from these kinds of unions?

س: التناكح بين الإنس والجن أمر واقع فعلاً، ولكنه نادر الوقوع، والسؤال هل وقوع ذلك بين الجن والإنس يوجب الغسل أم لا ؟

الاجابة

معلوم أن الجن أرواح مستغنية عن أجساد تقوم بها. ولكن الله أقرهم على الكلام المسموع وعلى التشكل بصور ومظاهر متنوعة ، كما أقرهم على الدخول في أجساد الإنس بحيث تغلب روح الجنى على روح الإنسي . والغالب أن الذكر منهم لا يلبس إلا الأنتى من البشر ، والأنتى تلبس الذكر من البشر ، ويجدون لذة وشهوة . وقد ذكر التناكح بين الإنس والجن بحيث إن الجن يظهرون بصورة بشر ويكلمون الإنسي الذي يعشقه ، ثم يعتقدون له عقداً شرعياً على امرأة منهم ، ويدلونه على كيفية الحصول عليها ببدانها أو ضرب موضع معين بيده أو بعضاً ونحوها ؛ فتخرج له متمثلة في صورة امرأة من الإنس فيبائسها كما يبائس زوجته من البشر ، ويجد لذلك لذة محسوسة ويحصل منه الإنزال المعروف . ولا أدري هل يحصل التوالد أم لا ؟

وهذا ما حكاه لنا من تلقى به ، ولكن ذلك نادر . وهكذا قد يخطفون الأنتى من البشر ، وتغيب عندهم ويفتقدوا أهلها وتزوج منهم ويبائسها كما يبائس الرجل امراته . وهكذا قد حكى بعض النساء أنها تتلى بشخص من الجن يكلمها أو يخلو بها ويجمعها فهزأ كزوجها ، ولا يراه غيرها بحيث يخفي متى كان هناك أحد من أهل البيت . ولا شك أنه متى حصل الوطء المعروف من الرجل لامرأة من الجن أو وطئ رجل منهم امرأة من الإنس حصلت الجنابة ووجب الغسل لوجود سببه وهو الإيلاج الحقيقي أو الإنزال . والله أعلم .

- ⇒ Please note, the question was not if sexual intercourse between human and Jinn is possible, because this is the basic belief in Islam, so no one is questioning if such a thing can happen or not.
- ⇒ The question was if Muslims are required to wash after having sex with a Jinn, regardless of it being a male or female Jinn.
- ⇒ In the answer the Muslim scholar mentioned that Jinn did make a contract of marriage with the human according to Islam! "then they establish an Islamic marriage contract with female humans."
- ⇒ The human man when having sex with a Jinn-female, would have a normal orgasm and ejaculation.
- ⇒ The scholar, after providing us with all of that explanation about a sexual relationship between a human and Jinn, only hesitates on the subject if such

a sexual relationship would result in having children.

- ⇒ It looks like his knowledge stopped there!
- ⇒ If this is something Muslims do encounter as a life experience, how come not even a single man or woman since the time of Muhammad ever reported getting a child from a Jinn?

Narrated 'Aisha, Ummul Mu'minin: The Messenger (Allah pray on him and salute him) said to me: Have the mugharribun been seen (or some other word) among you? I asked: What do the mugharribun mean? He replied: They are those in whom is a partner with the jinn. Sunan Abi Dawud 5107

A MUSLIM SPARROW ASKING A FEMALE SPARROW TO HAVE SEX!

I would like to mention to you, that Muslims have tons of funny stories when it comes to the view on sexuality in Islam. And how this is mixed with superstition and fantasy. But for me Muhammad's stories are the Oscar winners for comedy.

It was reported that Salomon peace upon him saw a sparrow, speaking to a female sparrow and saying to her why you're rejecting having sex with me, don't you know that if I want I can take off the doom of Salomon and throw it in the ocean?

Therefore, Salomon smiled because of what the bird said. Afterwards Salomon invited both birds and he said to the bird can you do that? (I can take off the doom of Salomon and throw it in the ocean). The bird answered saying No Messenger of Allah but the one of us has to decorate himself and make himself appear to be great in front of his wife, and the lover should not be blamed for any promise he says. Therefore, Salomon said: to the female sparrow what is the reason that is making you refusing to have sexual intercourse with him! And he loves you!

She said(the female sparrow): O prophet of Allah, he is not a lover he is a liar because he loves other females with me! And the words of the female sparrow touched the heart of the messenger, and he started crying in a very heavy way, and he refused to speak to anyone for 40 days praying to Allah to make that male bird love the female sparrow only and no other beside her!

Book of Bihar Al-Anwar page 95.

إسم الكتاب : بحار الأنوار
وروى غيره أن سليمان عليه السلام رأى عصفورا يقول لعصفورة : لم تمنعين نفسك مني ؟ ولو شئت
أخذت قبة سليمان بمنقاري فألقيتها في البحر ، فتبسم سليمان عليه السلام من كلامه ثم دعاهما وقال
للعصفور : أتطبيق أن تفعل ذلك ؟ فقال : لا يا رسول الله ، ولكن المرء قد يزين نفسه ويعظمها عند
زوجته ، والمحب لا يلام على ما يقول ، فقال سليمان عليه السلام
للعصفورة : لم تمنعينه من نفسك وهو يحبك ؟ فقالت : يا نبي الله إنه ليس محبا ولكنه
مدع ، لأنه يحب معي غيري ، فأثر كلام العصفورة في قلب سليمان ، وبكى بكاء شديدا
واحتجب عن الناس أربعين يوما يدعو الله أن يفرغ قلبه لمحبيته وأن لا يخالطها بمحبة

For sure all of you are crying, but what I don't understand is how Muhammad could be speaking about Islamic prophet Salomon being very sad because of a bird sleeping around with more than one wife, wasn't Muhammad the one who told us about Salomon having sexual intercourse with 99 wives in one night! Yet he is extremely sad about the behavior of a bird who is not loyal to one female?

And isn't it a fact that Muhammad himself had endless numbers of women to sleep with plus 13 wives? So what is the logical meaning of this story, set aside the fictional portion?

It was reported that Salomon (peace upon him) one day heard a male sparrow speaking to his wife: "get that to me so I can have intercourse with you maybe Allah wants to provide us with a boy! So he might remember Allah, because we are old already" therefore Salomon was wondering amazed by his speech, and he(Salomon) said: this reasoning is like some of the good of my kingdom. Book of Bihar Al-Anwar page 95.

وروي أنه عليه السلام سمع يوما عصفورا يقول لزوجته : ادني مني حتى أجامعك
لعل الله يرزقنا ولدا يذكر الله تعالى فأنا كبيرنا ، فتعجب سليمان من كلامه وقال : هذه
النية خير من مملكتي

Now it is time to move to a more serious discussion, but I think this was a nice break to bring you some relaxation and a smile.

THE EVIDENCE OF COMMITTING ADULTERY

The Jews brought a man and a woman of them who had committed fornication. He said: Bring me two learned men or yours. So they brought the two sons of Suriya. He instructed them and said: How do you think about the matter if these two persons

bear witness to the fact that they have seen his sexual organ in her female organ penetrated in like a stick when enclosed in its bottle, they will be stoned to death. He inquired: What is there which prevents you from stoning them: They replied : Our rule has gone, so we disapproved of killing. The Messenger of Allah then called four witnesses. They brought four witnesses. Who testified that they had seen his sexual organ penetrated inside the female vagina like a collyrium stick when enclosed in its case. The Prophet then gave orders for stoning them. Sunan Abi Dawud 4452

I have no doubt, 60 percent of this story is a fabrication, because in the old testament there's no such a rule that you would need four witnesses for adultery and those four witnesses should see the penis of the man going inside the woman's vagina! I have some questions about this story:

- ⊕ How in the world we can find four male witnesses, four males, because only men can witness for adultery in Islam?
- ⊕ How we can make four men witness a penis going inside that vagina?
- ⊕ I'm not trying to be rude but I believe this is very stupid, if a woman has a sexual position that she is on top and wearing a long dress, then how we can see penis and vagina?
- ⊕ What lies behind the story of the four witnesses, is that the wife of Muhammad, 'Aisha was accused of fornication, so Muhammad changed the number of witnesses from two to four, in order to protect his honor and reputation, and he even made a verse about it in the Qur'an.

Qur'an 4: 15 If any of your women are guilty of lewdness, Take the evidence of four accepted reliable witnesses from amongst your men against them; and if they testify, confine them to houses until death do claim them, or Allah ordain for them some other way. Tafsir Ibn 'Abbas

(As for those of your free married women(not slaves), (who are guilty of lewdness) i.e. of fornication, call to witness that they were caught red-handed in the act (four of you against them) four of your free accepted men. (And if they swear) to the Accuracy of the accusation (thenceforward restrain them to the houses) keep them in prison (until death take them) until they die in prison (or (until) Allah appoint for them a way) out by means of stoning. Imprisoning a free, married woman who commits fornication until she dies in prison was later abrogated by stoning to death.

And Muhammad even made a verse against those accusing his wife of fornication: *Verily those who brought forth the slander (against 'Aishah عنها رضي الله عنها صلى الله عليه وسلم) are a group among you. Consider it not a bad*

thing for you. Nay, it is good for you. Unto every man among them will be paid that which he had earned of the sin, and as for him among them who had the greater share therein, his will be a great torment. Quran 24:11 translation Muhsin Khan

MUSLIM FEMALE MONKEY COMMITTING ADULTERY!

One of the prophet's companions witnessed a true story about a Muslim female monkey committing adultery being punished by her fellow Muslim monkeys, according to Sharia Law!

Narrated 'Amr bin Maimun: Throughout the pre-Islamic age of ignorance I saw a she-monkey surrounded by a number of monkeys. They were all stoning it, because it had committed illegal sexual intercourse. I too, stoned it along with them. Sahih al-Bukhari 3849

Narrated 'Amr bin Maimun: I was in with cattle of my tribe and while I was on a high rocky edge, a monkey came and he slept over her (female monkey) arm, afterwards younger monkey came over and he blink his eye, so she withdraw gently her arm from underneath of his head (The Husband monkey) and she followed the other one and he had intercourse with her, then she came back inserting her arm under his head (the husband) so he woke up scared and he sniffed her (her bum) so he screamed and the monkeys gathered and he kept screaming pointing at her what is a hand therefore the monkeys spread around left and right looking for him (the fornicator) and they brought over the one I saw with her, afterward they did dig in the ground a hole in the ground for both of them and stoned both, I witness that stoning was done by none humans"

Book of Fateh Al-Bukhari Page 197

عمرو بن ميمون قال : " كنت في البمن في غنم لأهلي وأنا على شرف ، فجاء فرد من قردة فتوسد يدها ، فجاء فرد أصغر منه فغمزها ، فسلمت يدها من تحت رأس القرد الأول سلا رقيقاً وتبعته ، فوقع عليها وأنا أنظر ، ثم رجعت فجعلت تدخل يدها تحت خد الأول برفق ، فاستيقظ فزعا ، فشمها فصاح ، فاجتمعت القرد ، فجعل يصيح ويومئ إليها بيده ، فذهب القرد يمناً ويسرة ، فجاءوا بذلك القرد . " أعرفه ، فحفروا لهما حفرة فرجموهما ، فلقد رأيت الرجم في غير بني آدم .

MUSLIM HORSE CUTTING HIS PENIS BY HIS TEETH, BUT WHY?

The coming story is kind of dramatic, so I hope I will not make you sad by hearing this!

It was reported by Abu 'Ubida Mu'amar bn Al Muthanna in the book of Al Khaeel, from than the narration of Al-'Uza'e that a young horse they offered him to have sex with his mother but the young horse refused, therefore they took his mother (the female horse) to another house and she was covered and dressed in different clothing! And they made the young male horse (her baby) enter upon her, and he had sex with her (without knowing that this is his mother), but then afterwards he recognized her smell he took his penis and he ripped it out from it is roots by his teeth!

Name of the book: Sharh Al-Bari of Sahih Al Bukhary book Al-Manaqib page 197

وقد ذكر أبو عبيدة معمر بن المثنى في " كتاب الخيل " له من طريق الأوزاعي أن مهرا أنزي على أمه فامتنع ، فأدخلت في بيت وجللت بكساء وأنزي عليها فنزا ، فلما شم ريح أمه عمد إلى ذكره فقطعه بأسنانه من أصله ، فإذا كان هذا الفهم في الخيل مع كونها أبعد في القطن من القرد فجوازها في القرد أولى

I do not know what to say about such a very sad story, however this kind of dignity can only be found within the community of Muslim horses, or horses after converting to Islam, but you will not find such a thing with a horse from Christian background, Hindu, Buddhist or atheist community!

DIVINE MALE WITH LINGAM VERSUS DIVINE FEMALE

Lingam is Shiva Stone, the Sanskrit word for the male sexual organ.

It's so clear from the Qur'an that nothing makes inflame the anger of the god of Islam more than believing in female deity, or female angels which means god and his angels have to be from the male gender.

There is a verse which the Muhammadans always quote for us to prove us that

Islam doesn't favor the male gender over the female!

When news is brought to one of them, of (the birth of) a female (child), his face darkens, and he is filled with inward grief! Qur'an 16:58

And I find it kind of hilarious that Allah do not like the Arab being angry for having a daughter? Yet Allah gets so upset from the Arab for giving him female deity as a daughter and worshipping her.

Forsaking Him (Allah), calling upon female deities: They call but upon Satan the determined rebel!

In the following verse the god of the Muhammadans is asking the Arabs: how come you like to have male children but yet for your god you chose daughters? *Has then your Lord preferred for you sons, and taken for Himself daughters among the angels? Truly ye utter a most dreadful saying! Qur'an 17: 40*

There is no way that the god of the Muhammadans would prefer sons and male angels over female angels.

Qur'an 37 ¹⁴⁹And Allah is questioning their attitude: Is it that thy Lord has only daughters, and they have sons? ¹⁵⁰Or that We created the angels female, and they are witnesses! ¹⁵¹Is it not that they say, from their own invention, ¹⁵²Allah has delivered children but they are liars! ¹⁵³Did He choose daughters rather than sons? ¹⁵⁴What is the matter with you? How judge ye?

Qur'an 43:19 And they make from females angels who themselves servants of Allah. Did they witness their creation? Their evidence will be recorded, and they will be called to account!

It's so obvious that it's a big sin to be considering a female to be a goddess or even an angel, which is very clear evidence that the Arabs not only did not discriminate women before Islam but instead worshipped them. They had no problem worshipping a female God or female Angel. It is Islam that changed the idea and the approach towards women from being goddesses and angels to becoming sex slaves.

Allah crying over the unjust division: for him females and for them males?

Qur'an 53 : ¹⁹Have ye seen Al-Lat. And Al- 'Uzza, ²⁰And another, the third goddess, Manat? ²¹What! for you the male sex, and for Him (Allah), the female? ²²Behold, such would be indeed a division most unfair!

In other verse Quran shows more anger for not giving Allah sons

Quran 43: 16 What! has He (Allah) taken daughters out of what He himself creates, and granted to you sons for choice?

More farther the god of the Abdul or Muhammadans he is so upset for giving angels female names as we read:

Quran 53: 27 Those who believe not in the Hereafter, name the angels with female names.

And Allah is in total agreement that females are not equal with males as we read in this verse:

Quran 3: 36 When she was delivered, she said: "O my Lord! Behold! I am delivered of a female child!" - and Allah knew best what she brought forth- "And no wise is the male like the female. I have named her Mary, and I commend her and her offspring to Thy protection from the Evil One, the Rejected." Yusuf Ali Trans

Additional to that Allah confirms that women are not equal to men in many things like inheritance and to be witnesses in the court of Law:

Quran 4:11 Allah (thus) directs you as regards your Children's (Inheritance): to the male, a portion equal to that of two females: if only daughters, two or more, their share is two-thirds of the inheritance; if only one, her share is a half. Yusuf Ali Trans

And do not forget the man can have four wives but yet the poor woman cannot even force her divorce on her shared man.

Quran 4:3 If ye fear that ye shall not be able to deal justly with the orphans, marry women of your choice, two or three or four;

And not to forget to tell you how much Allah defends women's rights by giving the man the right to beat women as if they are goats:

Quran 4:34 Men are in charge of women, because Allah hath made the one of them to excel the other, and because they spend of their property (for the support of women). So good women are the obedient, guarding in secret that which Allah hath guarded. As for those from whom ye fear rebellion, admonish them and banish them to beds apart, and scourge them. Then if they obey you, seek not a way against them. Lo! Allah is ever High, Exalted, Great. Muhammad Pickthal trans.

Just one more thing even in heaven a man would have 80,000 females as sex toys yet this god is trying to tell us not to be upset for having a female child! The

mentality of the Qur'an author presents how much he could not accept that the Arabs are worshipping females as deity or a daughter of god, or even to accept female angels. And then he added tons of rules to keep females in the shadow of the man, as an additional tool to use and abuse.

ALLAH HAS NO GIRLFRIEND BUT HE CAN HAVE ONE!

Qur'an 6:101 To Him is due the primal establishment of the heavens and the earth: How can He have a son when He hath no consort? He created all things, and He hath full knowledge of all things.

If you notice here with me, the God of the Muhammadans is questioning his ability to have a son, using the reasoning of a regular human being, and what makes it stranger is that he speaks about himself using the term "he", "How can He have a son when He hath no consort?"

- ⇒ Questioning the ability of God is not logical at all.
- ⇒ The very moment we question the ability of God, we strip him from the title 'Almighty', and that is exactly what the author of the Qur'an did.
- ⇒ If the god of Muhammad is trying to refute the Christians regarding Jesus the son of God, then obviously he got the wrong understanding about Christianity, because none of the Christians believe that God had a girlfriend, her name is Mary and that he had sex with her.
- ⇒ If Allah cannot have a son because he does not have girlfriend then how Mary the mother of Jesus got a son without a boyfriend, is Mary or her God more powerful than Allah?
- ⇒ But yet remember the god of the Islam himself claims that he gave Mary a son without a man!

Quran 21:91 And she (Mary) who guarded her vagina: We breathed into her of Our spirit, and We made her and her son a sign for all peoples.

This is additional sign of the inconsistent logic of false prophet with his false logic and philosophy.

What kind of women Allah likes in bed?

Had We intended to have women for sex, We could surely have taken it from ourselves, if We were going to do so. Quran 21:17

Had We desired to find someone for sex as a wife or to have a child We would have found it with Ourselves from among the beautiful-eyed houris or angels were We to do so. But We did not do so thus We didn't desired it. Tafsir Al-Jalalen Tafsir Al Baghawi page 313

لو أردنا أن نتخذ لها ما يلهي به من زوجة أو ولد لاتخذناه من لدنا من عندنا من الحور العين - والملائكة إن كنا فاعلين ذلك لكننا لم نفعله فلم نرده

From Ibn Kathir we read: *(Had We intended to take a women for fun, We could surely have taken it from Us, if We were going to do (that).) Ibn Abi Najih said, narrating from Mujahid: (Had We intended to take a woman for fun, We could surely have taken it from ourselves), Meaning, From Ourselves; He is saying, 'We would not have created Paradise or Hell or death or the resurrection or the Reckoning.*

Al Hasan said word Lahw means women in language of people of yemen!

And Ibrahim Al-Nakha'e said: (if We like to take a lahw) means the virgins huris with black eyes!

وقال الحسن ، وقتادة ، وغيرهما : (لو أردنا أن نتخذ لها) اللهو : المرأة بلسان أهل اليمن . وقال إبراهيم النخعي : (لو أردنا أن نتخذ لها لاتخذناه) من الحور العين .

To read the Muslims' translation, which by the way is false, go to: <http://quranx.com/Tafsir/Kathir/21.17>

Tafsir Al-Qur'tubi V11 P.186. His mighty saying "Had We intended to have Lahwan" and Lahw is the word meaning women in the language of yemen and from the interpretation of ibn Jesra, and 'A'ta' and Mujahed they said: they asking about Allah saying "Had We intended to have Lahwan" they said Lahw means wife! With the same agreement of 'Hassan and Ibn 'Abbas said: Lahw mean a son and this the same agree Al-hassan, yet Al-Jwahri said Lahw means Fuck and this is why Imru' Al Qaies stated in his poet saying:

"Do you claim on your silly claim that because I am old the one on my age I can not do Fuck(Lahw)?"

And (Lahw) it was called fuck because it brings fun for the heart.

قوله تعالى : لو أردنا أن نتخذ لها لما اعتقد قوم أن له ولدا قال : لو أردنا أن نتخذ لها والله المرأة

بلغت اليمن ؛ قاله قتادة . وقال عتبة بن أبي جسر - وجاء طاوس وعطاء ومجاهد يسألونه عن قوله تعالى : لو أردنا أن نتخذ لها - فقال : اللهم الزوجة ؛ وقاله الحسن . وقال ابن عباس : اللهم الولد ؛ وقاله الحسن أيضا . قال الجوهرى : وقد يكنى بالهجو عن الجماع . قلت : ومنه قول امرئ القيس ألا زعمت بسياسة اليوم أنني كبرت وألا يحسن اللهو أمثالي وإنما سمي الجماع لها لأنه ملهى للقلب

1. Now if the god of Islam is not a man, why was he saying such a thing?
2. How he can sleep with her?
3. He must have a penis to have sex!
4. Allah must be fitting her size!
5. If he wishes to do this, he would, so it's possible if he chooses to!
6. If the Huri gets pregnant she would give birth to the son of Allah?
7. He would be half human half god? Or the same as Jesus fully human fully God?
8. Then why Muslims reject Christianity speaking of Jesus as son of God? If it's possible for Allah to have one?
9. Even though Jesus is the son of God but not because God had sex with Mary!
10. Does 'Ourselves' in the verse mean 'our kind'?
11. The answer is Yes, then how Allah is one yet he has many of his kind?

HOW TO CHANGE THE BABY'S GENDER DURING PREGNANCY?

Makarem Al-Akhlaq page 225: Report from him peace up on him he said: if one of your women get pregnant when she is at the fourth month of her pregnancy, make her face the Qiblah (Ka'bba direction during sex), and then start reading the Qur'an chapter of the chair, and after that spank her on her side and shout "oh Allah I named him Muhammad", therefore Allah would make him male boy.

وعنه (عليه السلام) قال: إذا كان بامرأة أحدكم حمل وأتى عليها أربعة أشهر فليستقبل بها القبلة وليقرأ آية الكرسي وليضرب على جنبها وليقل: " اللهم إني قد سميتك محمداً " فإن الله عز وجل يجعله غلاماً مباركاً الأخلاق - الشيخ الطبرسي - الصفحة ٢٢٥

THE MAGICAL SEX POSITION FORMULA OF THE PROPHET'S GRANDSON

Middle Easterners in general like to have male children, for many reasons and the most important one would be, that you do not need to worry about their honor, to be kidnapped or raped, and at the same time they provide security for family and tribe.

A Muslim man came to Muhammad's grandson asking for help because his wife is only delivering baby girls , and for sure the prophet's offspring are the best doctors because Muslims believe that they are holy and inspired by Allah, and here is an example of an amazing way to make your wife deliver for you a boy when you do not wish to have a girl.

Makarem Al-Akhlaq page 225. Reported to from Abu 'Abdalah peace upon him he said a man he came to him and said oh son of Allah Messenger it was delivered to me (given birth from his wives) eight daughters, without a single boy can you please pray to Allah so he might give me a baby boy son?

He answered peace upon him, when it is time to have intercourse with your wife, and you are in the position of a man F*** a woman do the following. Put Your right hand in the right side of her belly button And recite "we sent it down in the night of power" seven times then have intercourse and you will see a result the kind you would love. The man said I did it exactly as he said, and it was delivered to me seven baby boys after that one after one!! And many men did exactly that and all of them too had baby boys.

عن أبي عبد الله (عليه السلام) قال : دخل رجل عليه فقال : يا ابن رسول الله ولد لي ثمان بنات رأس علي رأس ولم أر قط ذكراً فادع الله عزوجل أن يرزقني ذكراً ، فقال الصادق (عليه السلام) : إذا أردت المواقعة وقعدت مقعد الرجل من المرأة فضع يدك اليمنى على يمين سررة المرأة واقرا إنا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر سبع مرات ، ثم واقع أهلك ، فإنك ترى ما تحب وإذا تبيئت الحمل فمتى ما انقلبت من الليل فضع يدك اليمنى على يمين سررتها واقرا إنا أنزلناه سبع مرات ، قال الرجل : ففعلت ذلك فولد لي سبع ذكور رأس على رأس . وقد فعل ذلك غير واحد فرزقوا ذكور

What can we add to what we just learned? Every one of you knows exactly what to do now to get that baby boy. Success guaranteed!

TOP 10 SEXUAL ADVICES BY THE PROPHET

It was reported by Abu Sed Al-Khudrai that The Prophet said: *The prophet I enjoin that if you enter upon your bride take off her shoe and wash her feet, then sprinkle water from the front door of the house to the other side of the house, for if you do this Allah would forbid 70,000 kinds of poverty and he would allow 70,000 kinds of richness to enter into your house, and you would get the blessing in every corner and your bride would be secure from madness and from elephantiasis, and leprosy would never infect her as long she lives in that house!*

Allow not your wife to eat from four items during her week(the time of delivery) which is: Yogurt, vinegar, cilantro, sore apple!

Ali peace upon him said: O Messenger of Allah why I should forbid her from these four items?

The prophet replied: because womb infertility and coldness are caused by these items, and the carpet made of wood in the corner of the house is better than a woman that doesn't deliver babies!

Ali said: and why we should forbid her from vinegar?

The messenger said: if she got monthly menstruation and she drunk vinegar she will never stop bleeding forever! And regarding the cilantro it increases menstruation in her belly, and it would make her delivery so hard! And the sore apple it cuts off her menstruation and that would be turned into a sickness!

Bihar Al-Anwar volume 100 page 281

بحار الأنوار - العلامة المجلسي - ج ١٠٠ - الصفحة ٢٨١

يا علي لا تجامع امرأتك بشهوة امرأة غيرك فإني أخشى إن قضى بينكما ولد أن يكون مختنا مؤنثا يخيلا

وروي عن أبي سعيد الخدري قال : أوصى رسول الله (صلى الله عليه وآله وسلم) علي بن أبي طالب (عليه السلام) فقال : يا علي إذا أدخلت العروس بيتك فأخلع خفها حين تجلس واغسل رجليها وصب الماء من باب دارك إلى أقصى دارك فإني إذا فعلت ذلك أخرج الله من دارك سبعين ألف لون من الفقر وأدخل فيها سبعين ألف لون من المغنى وسبعين لونا من البركة وأنزل عليك سبعين رحمة ترفرف على رأس عروسك حتى تنال بركتها كل زاوية في بيتك وتأمين العروس من الجنون والجذام والبرص أن يصيبها مادامت في تلك الدار. وامنع العروس في أسبوعها من الألبان والخل والكزبرة (١) والتفاح الحامض من هذه الأربعة الأشياء ، فقال علي (عليه السلام) : يا رسول الله ولاي شيء أمنعها هذه الأشياء الأربعة ؟ قال : لأن الرحم تعقم وتبرد من هذه الأربعة الأشياء عن الولد. والحصير في ناحية البيت خير من امرأة لا تلد. فقال علي (عليه السلام) : يا رسول الله ما بال الخل تمنع منه ؟ قال : إذا حاضت على الخل لم تطهر طهرا أبدا بتمام. والكزبرة تثير الحيض في بطنها وتشد عليها الولادة. والتفاح الحامض يقطع حيضها فيصير داء عليه

THE WORSE TIMING AND DATE FOR SEX

(The Prophet said) O Ali, do not have sex with your wives at the beginning of the month, and in the middle or the end of the month, because madness and leprosy, and foolishness would infect her and her new born baby!

Makarem Al-Akhlaq page 210. *(The Prophet said) O Ali, don't have sexual intercourse under fruit trees otherwise your son(from that intercourse) would be a criminal and a butcher.*

Wasel Al-shia 25557

يا علي، لا تجامع امرأتك تحت شجرة مثمرة فإنه إن قضى بينكما ولد يكون جلادا قتالا أو عريفا

(The Prophet said) O Ali, don't have sexual intercourse in the night of Ad'ha holiday, because if your wife gets pregnant your son would have six fingers or four!

Wasel Al-shia 25557

يا علي، لا تجامع امرأتك في ليلة الاضحى فإنه ان قضى بينكما ولد يكون له ست أصابع أو أربع أصابع

WHY DO I HAVE CROSS-EYES ACCORDING TO MUHAMMAD?

(The Prophet said) O Ali do not have sex with your wives in the afternoon because if you made your wife pregnant her son would be cross eyed and Satan gets so happy and excited when he sees someone among the humans that are cross eyed!!! Makarem Al-Akhlaq page 209

WHY SOME PEOPLE ARE BORN MUTE ACCORDING TO MUHAMMAD?

(The Prophet said) O Ali, don't talk while you have intercourse, for it is not secure if your wife got pregnant her son might be born being mute! Makarem Al-Akhlaq page 209

THE SATAN AND YOUR ANUS!

Mujama' Al-Zaua'ed wa Manba' Al-Fawa'id #1251, Musnad Ahmad 11502. Reported by Ibn Mas'ud he said: Satan would come to you when you are praying and he take hair from your anus and he would not stop till he hears you farting and he smells it!

مجمع الزوائد ومنبع الفوائد
وعن عبد الله بن مسعود قال : إن الشيطان يأتي أحدكم في صلاته ، فيأخذ شعرة من دبره ، 1251 ، فيرى أنه قد أحدث . فلا ينصرف حتى يسمع صوتنا أو يجد ريحا .

WHY SOMEONE IS BORN BLIND ACCORDING TO MUHAMMAD?

(The Prophet said) O Ali, do not look during sexual intercourse at your wife's vagina, for that can cause the child to be blind! Makarem Al-Akhlaq page 209

THE EXPLANATION OF HOMOSEXUALITY ACCORDING TO MUHAMMAD

(The Prophet said) O Ali, don't have sexual intercourse with your wife with the desire of other women, because I'm afraid if she got pregnant during the sexual intercourse that would cause him to be a homosexual, feminine, mental.

Bihar Al-Anwar volume 100 page 281

بحار الأنوار - العلامة المجلسي - ج ١٠٠ - الصفحة ٢٨١
ثم قال : يا علي : لا تجامع امرأتك في أول الشهر ووسطه وآخره ، فإن الجنون والجذام والخبل .
(يسرع إليها وإلى ولدها ٢)
يا علي لا تجامع امرأتك بعد الظهر ، فإنه إن قضى بينكما ولد في ذلك الوقت يكون أحوال ،
والشيطان يفرح بالحوال في الانسان
يا علي : لا تتكلم عند الجماع ، فإنه إن قضى بينكما ولد لا يؤمن أن يكون أحرص
ولا ينظرون أحد في فرج امرأته وليغض بصره عند الجماع ، فإن النظر إلى الفرج يورث
العمى ، يعني في الولد
يا علي : لا تجامع امرأتك بشهوة امرأة غيرك ، فإني أخشى إن قضى بينكما ولد أن يكون
مخنثا ، مؤنثا ، مخبلا

YOU MUST TURN THE LIGHTS OFF BEFORE SEX OR YOU WILL BE SORRY

(The Prophet said) O Ali, don't have sexual intercourse with your wife when the candle is on(light is on) because if you're doing so, your son will be heart blinded and cheap in spending. Makarem Al-Akhlaq Book of the wedding night chapter 4 page 210

يا علي : إذا حملت امرأتك فلا تجماعها إلا وأنت على وضوء ، فإنه إن قضى بينكما ولد يكون أعمى القلب ، بخيل اليد .

INTERCOURSE STANDING IS FOR DONKEYS DON'T DO IT!

(The Prophet said) O Ali, don't have sexual intercourse with your wife when you're standing up for this is the act of donkeys, and if your wife gave birth her son would be pissing like donkeys all over!

يا علي : لا تجماع امرأتك من قيام ، فإن ذلك من فعل الحمير ، وإن قضى بينكما ولد كان بوالا في الفرائش كالحمير [البوالة] تبول في كل مكان

Makarem Al-Akhlaq Book of the wedding night chapter 4 page 210

WHAT IS THE BEST TIME TO HAVE SEX!

MONDAY IS THE BEST DAY FOR SEX BUT WHY?

From the book of Makarem Al-Akhlaq Book of the wedding night chapter 4 page 211: (The Prophet said) O Ali, you should have sexual intercourse with your wife when it is Monday, because if your wife she got pregnant the child would keep memorizing by heart the book of Allah and he would appreciate destiny according to Allah's plan!

يا علي : وعليك بالجماع ليلة الاثنين ، فإنه إن قضى بينكما ولد يكون حافظا لكتاب الله ، راضيا بما قسم الله عزوجل له .

(The Prophet said) O Ali, if you have sexual intercourse with your wife when it is Tuesday and your wife she got pregnant he will be given the gift of being martyr additional to witnessing the Shahada(the acceptance of Islam), and Allah would never torture him as he does with the infidels. Allah would give him pure taste of food in his mouth, and he would be merciful by heart, and with pure tongue from gossip and lying and falsehood.

يا علي : إن جامعت أهلك في ليلة الثلاثاء فقضى بينكما ولد فإنه يرزق الشهادة بعد شهادة أن لا إله إلا الله وأن محمدا رسول الله ولا يعذبه الله مع المشركين ويكون طيب النكهة من الفم ، رحيم القلب ، سخي اليد ، طاهر اللسان من الغيبة والكذب والبهتان

(The Prophet said) O Ali, if you do sexual intercourse with your wife when it is Thursday the child will be a ruler of the rulers or a scholar from the scholars!

يا علي : وإن جامعت أهلك ليلة الخميس فقضى بينكما ولد يكون حاكما من الحكام أو عالما من العلماء

(The Prophet said) O Ali, if you do sexual intercourse with your wife when it is Thursday at the sunset time and your wife got pregnant, Satan will not be able to get close to him and he will not get the gray hair until he is old, and Allah would give him the blessing of safety in this faith and in his earthly life.

يا علي : وإن جامعتها يوم الخميس عند زوال الشمس عن كبد السماء فقضى بينكما ولد فإن الشيطان لا يقربه حتى يشيب ويكون فهما . ويرزقه الله عزوجل السلامة في الدين والدنيا

(The Prophet said) O Ali, if you have sexual intercourse with your wife when it is Friday afternoon and your wife got pregnant he would be a famous and well-known scholar, and if you have intercourse with her after dinner we hope he would be from the four ranks the highest scholars by the will of Allah.

يا علي : وإن جامعتها ليلة الجمعة وكان بينكما ولد فإنه يكون خطيبا [قوالا] مفوها . وإن جامعتها يوم الجمعة بعد العصر فقضى بينكما ولد فإنه يكون معروفا ، مشهورا ، عالما . وإن جامعتها في ليلة الجمعة بعد العشاء الآخرة فإنه يرتجى أن يكون لك ولد من الأبدال إن شاء الله تعالى

(The Prophet said) O Ali, keep my enjoin to you the same as I keep it myself from my brother Jibreel (the angel).

(يا علي : أحفظ وصيتي هذه كما حفظتها عن أخي جبريل (عليه السلام

ALLAH THE GOD OF FEMALE FERTILITY

The Qur'an presents the story about Mary, mother of Jesus in a most peculiar way. In the Bible we find nowhere any sexual relationship to explain the virgin birth of Jesus, it was a miracle by the power of the Holy Spirit, however in the Qur'an the story is totally different.

We can say that 90 percent of the information about Mary the mother of Jesus in the Qur'an is horribly wrong, for example according to the Qur'an:

- ⊖ Miriam(Mary) is the sister of Aron the brother of Moses! Qur'an 19:28 "O sister of Aaron! Thy father was not a man of evil, nor thy mother a woman unchaste!"
- ⊖ The Muhammadans try to defend such a horrible historic error, claiming that according to the Qur'an the word sister does not necessarily mean 'Mary is the sister of Aron' but that this is a traditional statement. However, me myself as an Arab I can testify that we have no such tradition, even the Qur'an confirms that everyone should be called after his father, and if you don't know the name of the father then call him brother if he is a brother from the same faith, and both parties are living at the same time, as we read in Qur'an 33:5 Call them by the names of their fathers: that is acceptable in the sight of Allah. But if ye know not their father's (names, call them) your Brothers in faith, or your friends.
- ⊖ And as we know the Qur'an confirms the name of Mary's father as 'Imran!
- ⊖ Qur'an 3:35 Behold! a woman of 'Imran said: "O my Lord! I do dedicate unto Thee what is in my womb for Thy special service: So accept this of me: For Thou hearse and comprehends all things (36) When she was delivered, she said: "O my Lord! Behold! I delivered a female child!"- and Allah knew best what she brought forth "And no wise is the male Like the female. I have named her Miriam, and I commend her and her offspring to Thy protection from the Evil One, the Rejected."
- ⊖ But all evidence is leading to one point and that is the ignorance of the Qur'an's author, to make it short
- ⊖ Moses and Aaron have a sister and her name is

Miriam, Micah 6:4 King James Version (KJV) (4) *For I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt and redeemed thee out of the house of servants; and I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.*

- ⊕ And that explains the confusion of Muhammad.
- ⊕ Then after that we find Muhammad calling Mary 'Miriam', and her father is 'Imran which is not only the wrong name for the father of Mary but also a wrong pronunciation for the name of Moses' father, be it very close:

Exodus 6:20 King James Version (KJV) ²⁰ *And Amram took him Jochebed his father's sister to wife; and she bare him Aaron and Moses: and the years of the life of Amram were an hundred and thirty and seven years*

Now after we have given you an idea of how the book of the Muhammadans got everything wrong about Mary's Family, we go to the virgin birth of Jesus.

Qur'an 3: 45 *Behold! the angels said: "O Mary! Allah giveth thee glad tidings of a Word from Him: his name will be Christ 'Isa, the son of Mary, held in honor in this world and the Hereafter and one of those nearest to Allah; 4 6 "He speaks to the people in childhood and in old age he shall be of the righteous." 47 She said: "O my Lord! How shall I have a son when no man hath touched me?" He said: "Even so: Allah creates what He willed: When He hath decreed a plan, He but say to it, 'Be,' and it is!*

And then in another location we find how Islam explains how Mary gets pregnant:

Qur'an 21:91 *And (Mary) who guarded her vagina: We breathed into it her of Our spirit, and We made her and her son a sign for all peoples.*

وَأَلْتِي أَحْصَنْتُ فَرْجَهَا فَنَفَخْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ رُوحِنَا وَجَعَلْنَاهَا وَإْتَهَا آيَةً لِلْعَالَمِينَ

In the Muslim translation they avoid using the word vagina, and instead of saying she protected her vagina they translated she guarded her chastity, and he (Allah) breathed in her, but this verse doesn't give much details about how or where exactly he breathed in her.

However more details appear in a different verse

Qur'an 66:12 *Mary the daughter of Imran We breathed into her vagina of Our Spirit and she believed in the words of her Lord and his books and she was one of the obedience obedient.*

Qur'an 66:12 *And Mary, daughter of 'Imran, whose body was chaste, We breathed therein something of Our Spirit. And she put faith in the words of her Lord and His scriptures, and was of the obedient. (Yusuf Ali's translation)*

If we read the Muslims translation, you will notice they inserted words, many between brackets, fabricating and creating a new story that does not exist in the Qur'an. The word vagina became in a miraculous way "chastity" and where it says we breathe into it (her vagina) it is changed into "we breathe into her" plus nowhere in the whole verse we can find the word Gabriel, still they inserted the name of Gabriel in some translations and in every interpretation.

From the book of Tafsir Al-Qurtbi we quote volume 4 Page 88: *"It is reported that Gabriel peace upon him that's what he said to her(Mary) this is how Allah he create as he wish, Ibn Joreej and Ibn 'Abbas, that Gabriel he took her sleeve by his finger and he breathed into her chest and her sleeves and immediately she got pregnant, and some(scholars) said that Gabriel breathed into her womb so she got pregnant, and some they said that it is not right to claim that the creation was done by Gabriel's breathing because that would make the son (is) the son of the Angels and the human, but the right thing to say would be that when Allah created Adam and he took a covenant from his children he made the semen some of it in the backbone of the man and some of it in the womb of the woman, so when the semen of both meet the woman gets pregnant, but in the case of Mary Allah he made the two semen of the man and woman both inside Mary! Some of the semen (of the man) is inside her backbone and some of the semen inside her womb!*

Therefore when Gabriel here breathed into her the purpose was to make her horny to ignite her desire, because supposedly if a woman is not getting horny she will never become pregnant!, Therefore after Gabriel breathed into her he made her inflamed extremely horny, the semen which is in her backbone falls into her womb afterwards the two seamen did mixed together and she became pregnant, and that's what the Qur'an means by saying if Allah wanted something he says be and it is"

فروي أن جبريل - عليه السلام - حين قال لها : كذلك الله يخلق ما يشاء ، قال كذلك قال ربك هو علي هين . نفخ في جيب درعها وكما ؛ قال ابن جريج . قال ابن عباس : أخذ جبريل ردى قميصها بأصبعه فنفخ فيه فحملت من ساعتها بعيسى . وقيل غير ذلك على ما يأتي بيانه في سورتها إن شاء الله تعالى . وقال بعضهم : وقع نفخ جبريل في رحمها فطلقت بذلك . وقال بعضهم : لا يجوز أن يكون الخلق من نفخ جبريل لأنه يصير الولد بعضه من الملائكة وبعضه من الإنس ، ولكن سبب ذلك أن الله تعالى لما خلق آدم وأخذ الميثاق من ذريته فجعل بعض الماء في أصلاب الآباء وبعضه في أرحام الأمهات فإذا اجتمع الماءان صاروا ولدا ، وأن الله تعالى جعل الماءين جميعا في مريم بعضه في رحمها وبعضه في صلبها ، فنفخ فيه جبريل لتهييج شهوتها ؛ لأن المرأة ما لم تهيج شهوتها لا تحبل ، فلما حاجت شهوتها بنفخ جبريل وقع الماء الذي كان في صلبها في رحمها فاختلط الماءان فطلقت بذلك ؛ فذلك قوله تعالى :

إذا قضى امرأ يعني إذا أراد أن يخلق خلقاً فإبما يقول له كن ، وقد تقدم في ” البقرة ” القول فيه مستوفى

Conclusion:

- ☞ The Qur'an is so clear that Allah is the one who breathed into Mary's vagina.
- ☞ The Muslims have a very hard time to accept that their god did that, therefore they started to create their own interpretation which has no base in the story reported in the Qur'an.
- ☞ Even to Muslims themselves the opinion of Muslims doesn't make sense, and that reflects clearly in the interpretation of Tafsir Al-Qurtbi.
- ☞ And the madness reached to the point to believe that Mary had semen of the man as well as "semen of women" before she was created, and the Angel Gabriel he made her have an orgasm in order to get the semen of the man, which is located in her backbone, in motion all the way to her womb to meet the semen of the women!
- ☞ How stupid and mad this cult, desperately trying to find how this miraculous story happened.
- ☞ Add to this that not even a single Muslim can explain to us why Jesus had to be born from a virgin?
- ☞ What is the purpose of this miracle?
- ☞ God does miracles for a reason, and such a miracle there is no point of it because there is no way to prove it to be false or true.

Miracle is about something we can witness for, so God can amaze us with his power but something that happened behind closed doors something of which no one can witness for, what is the point of that? Then, the question would be why out of all mankind Jesus is the only one born not from sexual contact between man and woman? The answer is about who is Jesus and he must be a person who's father is not from this earth, and that fits perfectly with Christianity yet it has no meaning in Islam.

Many times, I heard Muslims speaking about Mary that she gave birth to Jesus being a child at the age of 13! Yet this is twice the age of 'Aisha getting married to Muhammad, so if Mary was a child at the age of 13 then how 'Aisha was a woman at the age of 6? However, there is no such a reference on that in the Bible and for us as Christians nothing counts but the Bible. Additional to this as long Mary gave birth as a virgin so who cares what her age was! It was a miracle Speaking of sexual relations with young females I have no choice but to point my finger at something very ugly in the Muhammadans' cult.

SEX WITH AN INFANT IN ISLAM IS LAWFUL?

Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini said: *A man can have sexual pleasure even with an infant. However, he should not penetrate vaginally, but all other sexual practice is acceptable, like molesting, like hugging with sexual desire, or by rubbing the penis between her legs ("thighing"). If a man does engage in sexual activities without intercourse with the child then, he is not responsible for her and had done no sin (as long it's just molesting). This girl will not count as one of his four permanent wives and the man will not be eligible to marry the girl's sister...etc.* Tahrir Al-Waseelah, page 241 by Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini Islamic library, Qom, Iran, 1990]

And how Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini (the founder of the Islamic State of Iran) comes to such an ugly, disgusting teaching? This is based on Muhammad molesting children like Aisha, and Muhammad did not give a limit as to how young a child can be a target for sexual abuse.

Conclusion:

- ☞ even if she is an infant!
- ☞ She is not a wife, her very function is limited as a tool for the man to satisfy his sexual desire, "This girl will not count as one of his four permanent wives"
- ☞ As long as the man did not perform actual sexual intercourse there is no sin in whatever other sexual molestation he did to the infant.

MUHAMMAD PROMISED TO MARRY AN INFANT

From the report of 'Umm Al-Fadel recorded that the apostle saw Umm 'Habibah and she was baby just passed the infant age, before him and said, If she grows up and I am still alive I will wed her.

Musnad Ahmad hadith 26329

٢٦٣٢٩ حدثنا يعقوب قال حدثنا أبي عن ابن إسحاق قال وحدثني حسين بن عبد الله بن عباس عن عكرمة مولى عبد الله بن عباس عن عبد الله بن عباس عن أم الفضل بنت الحارث أن رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم رأى أم حبيبة بنت عباس وهي فوق الفطيم قالت فقال لنن بلغت بنية العباس هذه وأنا حي لا تزوجها

Imagine yourself, you are over 50 years old and you go for a visit to your uncle's

house, where you see his baby girl, she just past the stage of suckling, and the first thing that comes to your mind is taking her to bed as soon as she is ready, 'ready' that is according to the standards of Muhammad!

In order to think about an infant to be your future wife there must be something special you admire, so what are the special features Muhammad found in this infant? Maybe he was turned on by her diaper!

And as usual Muhammad uses his "GOD" Allah to make himself look better, pushing aside the accusation of having a perverted mind. He applied this method for all his lusts and sexual desires, telling people that Allah told him that additional to his wives any other woman can give herself to the prophet for sex, or coming up with the verse about sleeping with his own son's wife, and yet again sex with children it was Allah telling him that!

And most of the time Muhammad uses his god to enforce his rejected requests, so what if it's Allah ordering Muhammad to sleep with 'Aisha, who dares to say no to Allah? And the story of 'Aisha is an example:

The Prophet asked Abu Bakr for 'Aisha's hand in marriage. Abu Bakr said "But I am your brother." The Prophet said, "You are my brother in Allah's belief and His Book, but she is lawful for me to marry." Sahih al-Bukhari 5081

Then Muhammad found the solution to force Abu Baker to give him his child daughter: *Narrated 'Aishah: that Jibril came to the Prophet with her picture on a piece of green silk cloth, and he said: "This is your wife in the world, and in the Hereafter." Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 1, Book 46, Hadith 3880*

Allah himself printing a picture of 'Aisha? But I thought makers of pictures go straight to hellfire?

Narrated 'Aisha: I bought a pillow with pictures on it. The Prophet came in and stood at the door but did not enter. I said to him, "I repent to Allah for what I have done." He said, "What is this cushion?" I said, "It is for you to sit on and recline on." He said, "The makers of these pictures will be punished on the Day of Resurrection and it will be said to them, 'Make alive what you have created.' Moreover, the angels do not enter a house where there are pictures." Sahih al-Bukhari 5957

Quran 2: 230 So if a husband divorces his wife (irrevocably), He cannot, after that, re-marry her until after she has married another husband and He has divorced her. In that case there is no blame on either of them if they re-unite, provided they feel that they can keep the limits ordained by Allah. Such are the limits ordained by Al-

lah, which He makes plain to those who understand. Yusuf Ali translation

So, angels do not enter a house that has images, is that why he stood at the door? But wait, the angels entered his house with pictures of 'Aisha in their hands? So how they do not enter a house that has pictures but they themselves bring and print pictures? And what about Aisha playing with her dolls in the house of Muhammad for many years which is kind of resembling creation? Did that stop the angels from entering the house of Muhammad all these years?

Pictures are the road to hell but who is going to question Allah, working so hard to find enough women to satisfy the sexual desires of the greatest man on earth using pictures!

I got an advice to Allah next time to avoid being exposed I advise to use something called "vision" it's cheaper and doesn't need ink.

RAPE LAW & PUNISHMENT CAN'T BE FOUND IN QUR'AN?

In volume 1 of my book *Sex and Allah*, we spoke about Muhammad raping women, so we are not surprised that we don't find any statement from his god to punish the rapist.

The Qur'an's author had all the time he needed to tell us all about the flying carpet of Solomon, and the long list of fairytale stories like in chapter 18 for example. But he didn't have time to make one single verse about rape in the whole Qur'an!

And the funny thing here is, the Muhammadans always claim that the Qur'an provides all the solutions for every imaginable problem we humans might face in our lives.

However, in the books of hadith we do find the solution. Malik related to me from Ibn Shihab that 'Abd Al-Malik Ibn Marwan gave a judgment that the rapist had to pay the raped woman her bride-price.

Ya'hya said that he heard Malik saying, "About the woman whom she was raped, virgin or non-virgin, if she is free, the judgment is that he must pay the bride-price of the like of her. If she is a slave, he must pay what he has diminished of her price worth. The sharia law-punishment in such cases is applied to the rapist(the pay-

ment), and there is no punishment applied to the raped woman. If the rapist is a slave, that is against his master unless he wishes to surrender him.” Muwatta Malik Book 36, Hadith 14

I think you noticed with me right away how the punishment is divided into two categories of punishment, Free and Slave, and the division goes for both, the one committing the crime as well as the victim.

- ☞ If the rapist is a free white man then his punishment is to pay the bride-price.
- ☞ If the female victim was a slave then he would pay what is equal to the damage of her price, for example if her price was \$1000 before the rape, and then her price becomes \$300 after the rape, then the rapist has to pay \$700.
- ☞ And if the rapist is a slave, which means he has no money of his own then the owner of the slave should surrender him and he himself would be the payment. And because there is not even a single verse in Qur’an about rape (!) Muhammadans come up with a solution of their own, well if god has no answer they got to play god! This is why when a Muhammadan ask his scholars about rape he cannot quote even one verse from the Qur’an while some of them try to use:

Qur’an 5:33 *“The penalty of those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger and do mischief in the land is only that they shall be killed or crucified or their hands and their feet be cut off from opposite sides or be exiled from the land. That is their disgrace in this world, and a great torment is theirs in the Hereafter”*

- ☞ But in fact it’s falsely used, for that verse is about some Arabs who left Islam, fled with their animals and killed one of Muhammad’s camel shepherds, whereupon he killed them in a very violent way. The verse has no connection to rape at all.

Allah may Allah pray on him and salute him, ordered that they be given a flock of camels, a shepherd and commanded them to set off with them, with a allowance to drink their milk and urine. Afterwards they killed the shepherd of the Messenger of Allah, may Allah pray on him and salute him, and took off with the camels. The Messenger of Allah, may Allah pray on him and salute him, sent after them and when they were captured and brought to him, he cut off their hands and feet and gouged their eyes. They were left in this state in Medina until they died. Asbab Al-Nuzul by Al-Wahidi page 74

يا رسول الله إنا كنا أهل ضرع ولم تكن أهل ريف فاستوخمنا المدينة، فأمر لهم رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم بذود أن يخرجوا فيها فلبشروا من ألبانها وأبوالها فقتلوا راعي رسول الله صلى الله عليه

وسلم واستاقوا الذود، فبعث رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم في آثارهم، فأتى م فقطع أيديهم وأرجلهم وثلل أعينهم فتركوا في الحرّة حتى ماتوا على حالهم

And I find it very disgusting and deceiving that there are many western media including very well-known ones that always try to present Islam in their own fictional version. If you search the internet you will find thousands of articles written by liberals with titles like: “ISIS is not Islam!”

And always please take into consideration that this is a story written after filtering as stated by bn Ishaq the earliest biographer of Prophet Muhammad, which means if this is the story written by the hands of men that worship Muhammad, I would not be surprised if the story turned out to be the total opposite.

The strange thing is, that Muhammadans always claimed that their prophet was the best of just and justice but then when someone killed the shepherd:

- ☞ If the punishment is to kill the killer what is the reason for torture?
- ☞ If this is not torture “he cut off their hands and feet and gouged their eyes” then what is it?
- ☞ It is so clear that this man is no different from those members of ISIS, in fact they are doing their best trying to copy his behavior. This is why when they practice their crimes they always use some quotation from Muhammad explaining the ignorant why they are doing it, but still the westerners don’t see the connection because they are under the influence of their media and politically correct leadership, it simply doesn’t matter how many times someone provides evidence, I might as well be talking to myself!

RAPE HER AND TASTE HER JUICE!

Muhammad himself did not only rape women but he made it clear that a husband can rape his wife and force her into sex:

Narrated 'Ikrima Rifa'aa divorced his wife so 'Abd Al-Rahman bin Al-Zubair Al-Qurazzi married her. 'Aisha said that the lady came, wearing a green veil and complained to 'Aisha of her husband and showed her a green spot on her skin caused by her husband beating. It was the tradition of ladies to support each other, so when Allah's Messenger came, 'Aisha said: "I have not seen any female suffering as much as the believing women. Look at Her skin it is greener than her clothes!" When

'Abd Al-Rahman heard that his wife had gone to the Prophet, he came with his two sons from another wife. She said, "By Allah! I have done no wrong to him but he is impotent and is as useless to me as this," holding and showing the fringe of her garment, 'Abdur-Rahman said, "I swear by Allah, O Allah's Messenger, she has told a lie! I am very strong and can satisfy her but she is disobedient and wants to go back to Rifa'aa." Allah's Messenger said, to her, "If that is your intention, then know that it is unlawful for you to remarry Rifa'aa unless 'Abd Al-Rahman taste your juice (i.e. has had sexual intercourse with you and he eat you)." Then the Prophet looked at the two boys with 'Abd Al-Rahman and asked him, "Are these your sons?" On that 'Abd Al-Rahman said, "Yes." The Prophet said, "You claim what you claim (i.e. that he cannot have sex?) But by Allah, these boys resemble him as a crow resembles a crow...!"

Sahih al-Bukhari 5825

حَدَّثَنَا مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ بَشَّارٍ، حَدَّثَنَا عَبْدُ الْوَهَّابِ، أَخْبَرَنَا أَيُّوبُ، عَنْ عِكْرِمَةَ، أَنَّ رِفَاعَةَ، طَلَّقَ امْرَأَتَهُ، فَتَزَوَّجَهَا عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ بْنُ الرَّبِيعِ الْقُرَظِيُّ، قَالَتْ عَائِشَةُ وَعَلِيٌّ جَمَاعًا أَحْضَرُوا. فَتَنَكَّثَتْ إِلَيْهَا، وَأَرْتَهَا حُضْرَةً بَجَلِدِهَا، فَلَمَّا جَاءَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَالنِّسَاءُ يَنْصُرُ بَعْضُهُنَّ بَعْضًا قَالَتْ عَائِشَةُ مَا رَأَيْتُ مِثْلَ مَا يَلْقَى الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ، لَجَلِدِهَا أَنْتَ حُضْرَةٌ مِنْ تَوْبِهَا. قَالَ وَسَمِعَ أَنَّهَا قَدْ أَنْتَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ فَجَاءَ وَمَعَهُ ابْنَانِ لَهُ مِنْ غَيْرِهَا. قَالَتْ وَاللَّهِ مَا لِي إِلَيْهِ مِنْ ذَنْبٍ، إِلَّا أَنْ مَا مَعَهُ لَيْسَ بِأَعْتَى عَنِّي مِنْ هَذِهِ. وَأَخَذَتْ هَدِيَّةً مِنْ تَوْبِهَا، فَقَالَ كَذَبْتَ وَاللَّهِ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ، إِنِّي لَأَنْفُضُهَا تَفْضُنَ الْأَيْمِ، وَلَكَيْتُهَا نَاشِرٌ تُرِيدُ رِفَاعَةَ. فَقَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ "فَإِنْ كَانَ ذَلِكَ لَمْ تَجِئِي لَهُ أَوْ لَمْ تُصَلِّجِي لَهُ حَتَّى يَذُوقَ مِنْ عُسَيْبِيَّتِي". قَالَ وَأَيْصَرَ مَعَهُ ابْنَيْنِ فَقَالَ "بَنُوكَ هَؤُلَاءِ". قَالَ نَعَمْ. قَالَ "هَذَا الَّذِي تَرَعُمِينَ مَا تَرَعُمِينَ، فَوَاللَّهِ لَهُمْ أَشْبَهُ بِهِ مِنَ الْغُرَابِ بِالْغُرَابِ".

Till you taste the second husband and he tastes you.

One of the sick rules made by Allah aka Muhammad is that if a man divorces his wife three times he can not have her back till she sleeps with a new man and he tastes her juice and she tastes his juice!

Narrated 'Aisha: Rifa'aa Al-Qurazzi married a lady and then divorced her whe-reupon she married another man. She came to the Prophet and said that her new husband did not approach her, and that he was completely impotent. The Prophet said to her, "No you cannot remarry your first husband till you taste the second husband juice and he tastes your Juice (i.e. till he do sexual intercorss with you). Sahih al-Bukhari 5317

SEX WITH ANGELS HARUT & MARUT

Qur'an 2:102 *And they followed what recited by the devils over Salomon. And it is not Salomon disbelieved but the devils disbelieved, they teach the people magic and what was sent down to the two angels in Babylon, Harut and Marut. And not they both teach any one unless they say, "Only we are a trial, so do not disbelieve." But they learn from both of them what can causes divorce with it between the man and his wife. And they couldn't at harm with it anyone except by permission of Allah. And they learn what harms them and not profits them. And indeed, they knew that whoever buys it, not for him in the Hereafter any share. And surely evil is what they sold with it themselves if they were to know.*

As usual it's very hard to understand what these verses speak about, however you would come to the conclusion that the Qur'an is adopting some fiction stories from the legends of the Jews, that are coming from the land of Babylon as the name of that location appears in the script.

Yet because this book focuses only on sexual stories, we would jump from the roots to the story itself.

Tafsir Ibn Kathir Page 523 (Arabic) *Imam Ahamad Ibn Hanbal that it was reported from 'Abulah Ibn 'Umar that he heard the prophet saying "when Adam was sent down to earth by Allah order, the Angels said: Will You place therein those who will make mischief therein, but yet we are the one who praise pray to thee?" Qur'an 2:30, therefore the(the angels) said: "we are in more obedience to you from the sons of Adam" afterwards Allah said: alright bring to me two angels, of yours and both send them to earth, and let us wait and see what they will do!*

The angels said: "Harut and Marut"

Therefore Allah sent them both down to earth, and the woman her name Al-Zuhra(Venus) approached them as she was one of the most beautiful women on earth, therefore they(Angels) they asked to have sex with them, she said " I swear my Allah I would not do that until you say those words(to worship gods beside Allah) which is going to make you a disbeliever"

They said we cannot associate worshiping a god beside Allah therefore she left them alone, afterwards she came back with the boy in her hand, there requested her to have intercourse with her for the second Time.

She said: I will not do it until you kill this boy!

They said by Allah we would never kill him.

She left them alone and came back again with a cup of wine in her hand, and she made them drink from it, and they had sexual intercourse with her (threesome) and they killed the boy.

When they woke up she told them I swear by Allah there is nothing left you did not do (while you are drunk).

Therefore, they were offered the choice (by Allah) between the punishment in their present life or in the hereafter.

The same story can be found with more, lengthy details and spices in other books, including the books of the Shia. Yet I could not find any English translated version of this story from the book of Ibn Kathir I just translated for you. And I believe the translator must have been purposely hiding this because he knew that this would make Islam look stupid.

قال الإمام أحمد بن حنبل، رحمه الله، في مسنده: حدثنا يحيى بن [أبي] بكير، حدثنا زهير بن محمد، عن موسى بن جبير، عن نافع، عن عبد الله بن عمر: أنه سمع نبي الله صلى الله عليه وسلم يقول: "إن آدم عليه السلام لما أهبطه الله إلى الأرض قالت الملائكة: أي رب (أتجعل فيها من يفسد فيها ويسفك الدماء ونحن نسبح بحمدك ونقدس لك قال إني أعلم ما لا تعلمون) [البقرة: 30]، قالوا: ربنا، نحن أطوع لك من بني آدم. قال الله تعالى للملائكة: هلموا ملكين من الملائكة حتى نهبطهما إلى الأرض، فننظر كيف يعملان؟ قالوا: برينا، هاروت وماروت. فأهبطا إلى الأرض ومثلت لهما الزهرة امرأة من أحسن البشر، فجاءتهما، فسألاها نفسها. فقالت: لا والله حتى تتكلما بهذه الكلمة من الإشرار. فقالا: والله لا نشرك بالله شيئا أبدا. فذهبت عنهما ثم رجعت بصبي تحمله، فسألاها نفسها. فقالت: لا والله حتى تقتلا هذا الصبي. فقالا لا والله لا تقتله أبدا. ثم ذهبت فرجعت بقدح خمر تحمله، فسألاها نفسها. فقالت: لا والله حتى تشربا هذا الخمر. فشربا فسكرا، فوقعها عليها، وقتلا الصبي. فلما أفاقا قالت المرأة: والله ما تركتما شيئا أبيئتما علي إلا قد فعلتما حين سكرتما. فخبرا بين عذاب الدنيا وعذاب الآخرة، فاختارا عذاب الدنيا.

- ⊕ What we learned from this story which is stolen from the Persians, is that the god of Islam sent down two angels, after the complaint of the angels regarding the behavior of mankind, because they were jealous for Allah gave the earth to Adam!
- ⊕ Therefore, Allah has sent them down to earth as a test which they failed. They had sex and did other unlawful things with that woman.
- ⊕ However, we should not ignore the fact that the story mentions the name of the goddess Venus, a Greek/Roman name, known as this amazing and beautiful goddess of sex and from that belief Venus became the name of a star.
- ⊕ But how did she become a star?
- ⊕ Various Islamic books mention this story with more details:

From al-islam.org I will quote for you the following translation as it is: *Imam Al-Hasan al-Askari that some people say that Harut and Marut were two angels*

whom Allah had selected when men indulged in extreme rebellion; that Allah sent those two angels with other angels and that those two angels fell in love with Venus and desired to commit adultery with her. They drank wine, killed a man unlawfully and therefore Allah has kept them chastised in Babylon. That magicians were learning magic from those two angels. That Allah metamorphosed that woman into a star (Venus).

As you see even scholars whom are descendants from Muhammad are just like him adopting the Roman mythology.

SATAN HAD SEX WITH THE WIVES OF SOLOMON!

One of the funny stories Muhammad took from the legends of the Jews, is that of the ring of Solomon, and how Satan was able to control the kingdom of Solomon.

Reported by Ibn 'Abbas he said: what happened to Solomon the son of David was because of one from his wives, her name was Jaradah, as she was the most beloved women to him, however if he liked to have intercourse with his wives, or to go to the bathroom he used to give her his ring.

Group of people from the family of his wife (Jaradah) came to him seeking judgment in a case against some people.

Therefore, Solomon favored the family of his wife over the truth, so when the time came he was punished by Allah.

So, when he gave his ring his wife to enter the bathroom, Satan came to her in the form of Solomon and he asked her to give him the ring (the magical ring) therefore she gave it to him.

And right after he was wearing it he was in control of all Satan's, Jinn, humans, animals and every other living thing. Afterwards Solomon came out of the bathroom and he asked his wife to give him back the ring!

She said to him get out you cannot be Solomon!

Then Solomon said to himself this is my destiny, it is a trial (from Allah).

And afterwards each time Solomon he announced that he is (the real) Solomon, the crowd threw rocks at him causing him to bleed.

Then he went to the seashore working as a porter.

In the same time Satan was "fucking" his wives (Solomon wives) nonstop and keeping order between them.

And when it was the time that Allah wanted to reinstate Solomon to his authority (as a King), Satan wrote books of magic and he entombed them secretly under the throne of Solomon, and these books included blasphemy.

Afterwards they made it active (the magic), and they said to themselves, this is going to cause chaos to mankind and Jinn!

Therefore, people believed that Solomon became an infidel.

But when the prophet Muhammad was sent (by Allah), Allah sent the verses Qur'an 2:102 to disclose what they the Satan's did.

One day Solomon went to the seashore as a porter.

Then when the people disliked what Allah wanted, to restore Solomon back in his position because of the denial(that he is the true Solomon), they went to his wives questioning them about Solomon, they said he is fucking us even when we have a menstruation, and he never used to do that before!

Therefore, Satan noticed that his days to be exposed is were few, thus he ran away and He(Satan) threw the ring in the sea, and according to some narrations a fish swallowed the ring, accordingly he the Satan hid himself on an island in the sea.

One day Solomon carried to a man his fish (as a porter), the man asked him how much I should pay you in return if your service carrying my fish?

Solomon said: just give me one of it.

Therefore, he gave him the one which had the ring inside her belly, afterwards when Solomon wanted to barbecue the fish he opened its belly to clean it, and he found his ring inside!!!

Then he wore his ring, and everyone from the mankind and Jinn came to him(become under his authority).

Solomon sent some men to arrest Satan, but they were overwhelmed by his power, therefore they did trick him and went to him when he was sleeping and drunk!

Then they constructed on top of him a house made of lead, and when they wanted to take him with them he jumped and the lead was jumping with him!

Then they took him to Solomon, and he ordered to bring a big rock of marble, and to dig a hole inside it.

Afterwards he ordered to insert Satan inside the rock and to seal it with copper, and to throw it in the deep ocean.

Reference Al-Sunan Al-Kubra by Al Nisa'I hadith #10479

السُّنَنِ الْكُبْرَى لِلنَّسَائِيِّ رَقْمُ الْحَدِيثِ: 10479
عَنْ ابْنِ عَبَّاسٍ، قَالَ: "كَانَ الَّذِي أَصَابَ سُلَيْمَانَ بْنِ دَاوُدَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ فِي سَبَبِ امْرَأَةٍ مِنْ أَهْلِهِ، يُقَالُ لَهَا: جِرَادَةٌ، وَكَانَتْ أَحَبَّ نِسَائِهِ إِلَيْهِ، وَكَانَ إِذَا أَرَادَ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ نِسَاءَهُ، أَوْ يَدْخُلَ الْخَلَاءَ أَغْطَاهَا الْخَاتَمَ

، فَجَاءَ أَنَسٌ مِنْ أُمَّلِ الْجِرَادَةِ يُخَاصِمُونَ قَوْمًا إِلَى سُلَيْمَانَ بْنِ دَاوُدَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ، فَكَانَ هُوَ سُلَيْمَانَ أَنْ يَكُونَ الْحَقُّ لَأَهْلِ الْجِرَادَةِ فَيَقْضِي لَهُمْ، فَغَوَّيْبَ جِئْنَ لَمْ يَكُنْ هَوَاةً فِيهِمْ وَاحِدًا، فَجَاءَ جِئْنَ أَرَادَ اللَّهُ أَنْ يَنْتَلِيَهُ، فَأَغْطَاهَا الْخَاتَمَ وَدَخَلَ الْخَلَاءَ، وَمَثَلُ الشَّيْطَانِ فِي صُورَةِ سُلَيْمَانَ، قَالَ: هَاتِي خَاتَمِي، فَأَغْطَاهُ خَاتَمَهُ فَلَيْسَتْ، فَلَمَّا لَيْسَتْ دَانَتْ لَهُ الشَّيْطَانُ وَالْإِنْسُ وَالْجِنُّ وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ، قَالَ: فَجَاءَهَا سُلَيْمَانَ، قَالَ: هَاتِي خَاتَمِي، فَأَلْتِ: الْخُرْجُ لَسْتِ بِسُلَيْمَانَ، قَالَ سُلَيْمَانَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ: إِنَّ ذَلِكَ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ، إِنَّهُ بَلَاءٌ أُبْتَلِي بِهِ، فَخَرَجَ، فَجَعَلَ إِذَا قَالَ: أَنَا سُلَيْمَانَ، رَحْمَةٌ حَتَّى يَدْمُونَ عَقِبَهُ، فَخَرَجَ بِحِمْلِ عَلَى شَاطِئِ الْبَحْرِ، وَكَثُرَ هَذَا الشَّيْطَانُ فِيهِمْ مَقِيمٌ يَكْبُحُ نِسَاءَهُ، وَيَقْضِي لِنِسَاءِهِمْ، فَلَمَّا أَرَادَ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ أَنْ يَرُدَّ عَلَى سُلَيْمَانَ مَلَكَةً، أَمْلَقَتْ الشَّيْطَانُ وَكَتَبُوا كُتُبًا فِيهَا سِحْرٌ، وَفِيهَا كُفْرٌ، فَدَفَنُواهَا تَحْتَ كُرْسِيِّ سُلَيْمَانَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ، ثُمَّ أَنْزَلُوهَا، وَقَالُوا: هَذَا كَانَ يُفْتِنُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ، قَالَ: فَكَفَّرَ النَّاسُ سُلَيْمَانَ، حَتَّى بَعَثَ اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدًا صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ، فَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ: وَمَا كَفَرَ سُلَيْمَانَ وَلَكِنَّ الشَّيْطَانُ كَفَرُوا سُورَةَ الْبَقَرَةِ آيَةَ ١٠٢، يَقُولُ: الَّذِي صَنَعُوا، فَخَرَجَ سُلَيْمَانَ بِحِمْلِ عَلَى شَاطِئِ الْبَحْرِ، قَالَ: وَلَمَّا أَذْكَرَ النَّاسُ لَمَّا أَرَادَ اللَّهُ أَنْ يَرُدَّ عَلَى سُلَيْمَانَ مَلَكَةً أَنْكَرُوا، أَمْلَقَتْ الشَّيْطَانُ جَاءُوا إِلَى نِسَائِهِ، فَسَأَلُوهُنَّ، فَقُلْنَ: إِنَّهُ لَيَأْتِينَا وَنَحْنُ حَيْضٌ، وَمَا كَانَ يَأْتِينَا قَبْلَ ذَلِكَ، فَلَمَّا رَأَى الشَّيْطَانُ أَنَّهُ حَصَرَ هَلَكَهُ هَرَبَ، وَأَرْسَلَ بِهِ فَالْقَاءَ فِي الْبَحْرِ، وَفِي الْحَدِيثِ فَتَلَقَاهُ سَمَكَةً، فَأَخَذَهُ، وَخَرَجَ الشَّيْطَانُ حَتَّى لَجِيَ بِجَزِيرَةٍ فِي الْبَحْرِ، وَخَرَجَ سُلَيْمَانَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ بِحِمْلِ لِرَجُلٍ سَمَكًا، قَالَ: بِكُمْ تَحْمِلُ؟ قَالَ: بِسَمَكَةٍ مِنْ هَذَا السَّمَكِ، فَحَمَلَ مَعَهُ حَتَّى بَلَغَ بِهِ أَغْطَاهُ السَّمَكَةَ الَّتِي فِي بَطْنِهَا الْخَاتَمَ، فَلَمَّا أَغْطَاهُ السَّمَكَةَ تَنَبَّ بِطَنْهَا يُرِيدُ يَشْوِيهَا، فَإِذَا الْخَاتَمَ، فَلَيْسَتْ، فَأَقْبَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْإِنْسُ وَالشَّيْطَانُ، فَأَرْسَلَ فِي طَلِبِ الشَّيْطَانِ، فَجَعَلُوا لَا يُطِيقُونَهُ، فَقَالَ: اخْتَالُوا لَهُ، فَدَفَنُوا فَوْجُدُوهَ نَائِمًا قَدْ سَكَرَ، فَبَنُوا عَلَيْهِ بَيْتًا مِنْ رِصَاصٍ، ثُمَّ جَاءُوا لِيَأْخُذُوهُ، فَوُتِبَ فَجَعَلَ لَا يَتَيْبُ فِي نَاجِيَةٍ إِلَّا أَمَاطَ الرِّصَاصَ مَعَهُ، فَأَخَذُوهُ فَجَاءُوا بِهِ إِلَى سُلَيْمَانَ، فَأَمَرَ مِنْ رَحِمِهِ، فَتَفَرَّ، ثُمَّ أَدْخَلَهُ فِي حُوفِهِ ثُمَّ سَدَّهُ بِالرَّحَاسِ، ثُمَّ أَمَرَ بِهِ فَطَرَحَ " فِي الْبَحْرِ

You do not need to be a genius to figure out that this is nothing but the Islamic fiction version of "The Legends of the Jews," mixed with some details from the land of Babylon.

From the book "The Legends of the Jews" by Louis Ginzberg we read:

The demons were of greatest service to Solomon during the erection of the Temple. It came about in this wise: When Solomon began the building of the Temple, it once happened that a malicious spirit snatched away the money and the food of one of the king's favorite pages. This occurred several times, and Solomon was not able to lay hold on the malefactor. The king besought God fervently to deliver the wicked spirit into his hands. His prayer was granted. The archangel Michael appeared to him, and gave him a small ring having a seal consisting of an...

Chapter V: Solomon engraved stone, and he said to him: "Take, O Solomon, king, son of David, the gift which the Lord God, the highest Zebaoth, hath sent unto thee. With it thou shalt lock up all the demons of the earth, male and female; and with their help thou shalt build up Jerusalem. But thou must wear this seal of God; and this engraving of the seal of the ring sent thee is a Pentalpha." Armed with it, Solomon called up all the demons before him, and he asked of each in turn his or her name, as well as the name of the star or constellation or zodiacal sign and of the particular angel to the influence of which each is subject. One after another the

spirits were vanquished, and compelled by Solomon to aid in the construction of the Temple.

Ornias, the vampire spirit who had maltreated Solomon's servant, was the first demon to appear, and he was set to the task of cutting stones near the Temple. And Solomon bade Ornias come, and he gave him the seal, saying: "Away with thee, and bring me hither the prince of all the demons." Ornias took the finger-ring, and went to Beelzeboul, who has kingship over the demons. He said to him: "Hither! Solomon calls thee." But Beelzeboul, having heard, said to him: "Tell me, who is this Solomon of whom thou speakest to me?" Then Ornias threw the ring at the chest of Beelzeboul, saying: "Solomon the king calls thee." But Beelzeboul cried aloud with a mighty voice, and shot out a great, burning flame of fire; and he arose and followed Ornias, and came to Solomon. Brought before the king, he promised him to gather all the unclean spirits unto him. Beelzeboul proceeded to do so, beginning with Onoskelis, that had a very pretty shape and the skin of a fair-hued woman, and he was followed by Asmodeus; both giving an account of themselves.

And if we take a look at the Qur'an in Yusuf Ali's translation:

Qur'an 34: ¹² ...and there were Jinn's that worked in front of him, by the leave of his Lord, and if any of them turned aside from our command, We made him taste of the Penalty of the Blazing Fire. ¹³ They worked for him as he desired, (making) arches, images, basons as large as reservoirs, and (cooking) cauldrons fixed (in their places): "Work ye, sons of David, with thanks! but few of My servants are grateful!" ¹⁴ Then, when We decreed (Solomon's) death, nothing showed them his death except a little worm of the earth, which kept (slowly) gnawing away at his staff: so when he fell down, the Jinns saw plainly that if they had known the unseen, they would not have tarried in the humiliating Penalty (of their Task).

You'll notice that Muhammad had a little bit of a change in the story. For example instead of saying the word demon, he replaced it with the word Jinns. And that is because he is mixing between what he heard from the Jews, and what he heard from captured slaves coming from the land of the Babylonian and the Persians. But remember, we already discovered that Jinns are not the same as demons. Demons are evil spirits, but the myth describes Jinns as visible or invisible physical creatures created from fire. But despite all this they are able to have sex with both men and women!

Qur'an 55:15 *And the jinn He create it from blazing fire*

Qur'an 7: ¹¹ *And surely, We created you (mankind) and then gave you shape. We*

told the angels, "Prostrate yourselves to Adam", and they prostrated themselves, except Iblis (Satan), he refused to be of those who prostrated themselves. ¹² (Allah said): "What prevented thee from bowing down when I commanded thee?" He said: "I am better than he (Adam): You created me from fire, and him from clay."

Now this story itself is hardly as amazing as the Muslims themselves believing in such childish bedtime stories, in this case the power of God coming in the form of a magical ring to Solomon.

The story about the devil having sexual relationships with the wives of Solomon, taught at schools, published in Islamic books, to be found in libraries does not offend the Muslims at all!

I wonder what would happen if someone would come with a story like this about Muhammad's wives having sex with the devil, you can imagine how much anger, bloodshed, chaos such a story is going to cause in Muslim countries, yet the claim of Solomon being a "Muslim prophet" doesn't guarantee any dignity, and could not protect his integrity from the Muslims, in fact Muslims just use the names of prophets to add spice to Islam, to make it simple Muslims don't give a damn about Solomon, and this is why they are not offended by saying that wives of Islamic prophet Solomon were having amazing sex with the devil.

Once I was debating a Muslim cleric, and he said: "do you think God would have allowed his prophet Jesus to be half naked on the cross do you accept such dishonor?"

And then I questioned him saying "if you don't accept such a thing to be done to Jesus and God would not allow that to make him naked in front of anyone for this is a disgrace then how you explain the story of Moses from the mouth of your prophet about Allah who made Moses totally naked between the children of Israel" And as usual he swallowed his tongue and he changed the topic.

MOSES WAS ACCUSED OF HAVING A SEXUAL DISEASE!

It is not easy to be a prophet, particularly if you're infected with a sexually transmitted disease! But don't worry, be happy: Allah always has a plan B.

The messenger said: The children of Israel used to take a bath together naked and therefore saw private parts of each other, but Moses used to take a bath alone, and

they said: By Allah, nothing prevents Moses to take a bath along with us; but he is infected with gonorrhoea. One day when Moses was taking a bath (as usual alone) he positioned his clothes on top of a stone, but the stone began to move along with his clothes. Moses ran after it saying: My garment, stone; until the children of Israel observed and looked at the private parts of Moses, and they said: By Allah, there is no problem(with a penis and testicles) with Moses. The stone stopped after he had been seen. He took his garments and struck the stone. Abu Huraira said: I swear by Allah that there were six or seven scars on the stone because of the striking of stone by Moses. Sahih Muslim 339 b

- ☞ It is so obvious how very important it is to be sexually healthy in order to be qualified to be a prophet, and obviously Muhammad is adopting the Jewish tradition and belief, but here it's appearing in such a stupid story.
- ☞ Allah, in order to prove that the testicles and the penis of Moses have no issue, has a plan!
- ☞ And the plan is very simple. Moses never took a bath in front of others; therefore, Allah comes with the idea of stealing his clothes, only not by a man but by a rock!
- ☞ Besides its stupidity, what makes the story even more astonishing, is that the Jews were not amazed at all to see a stone, running at full speed, carrying clothing, and a man chasing it!
- ☞ Instead they were amused by the penis and testicles of Moses.
- ☞ Maybe clothes stealing stones were perfectly normal at that time so nobody cares to explain it?
- ☞ When you decide to become a dumb they can dump whatever in your head and you will believe it without questioning, and that is exactly what Islam is about.

WHAT IS THE QUALIFICATION TO GO TO HEAVEN IN ISLAM?

In order to learn about the heaven of Islam, we need to learn how to get there: The very well-known way to go is to believe in the religion of Muhammad, but in fact there's a lot of confusion regarding as to how to get there after you believe. For now I am going to show you a shortlist with the easiest way to heaven according to Muhammad:

1. To have sexual intercourse with the Prophet, or if he sucks your tongue or lips.

2. To be one of those: A group of women from the ancient times will be the wives of Mohammad, like Mary the mother of Jesus, the sister of Moses, and the wife of the pharaoh!
3. To give a mortgage for to Allah (by paying Muhammad money.
4. To be one of his closest of friends.
5. To die as martyr for the sake of Muhammad aka Allah.

ALLAH WED MUHAMMAD TO THE MOTHER OF JESUS!

The following is a conversation that took place between Muhammad and his wife Khadija: *It's been reported that the messenger of Allah enter upon his wife Khadija, while she was in her element of death and he said: "O Khadija if you met with my wives give them my greeting" Then Khadija said: "O messenger of Allah have you had married with women before me?!" He said: "I never did but Allah married me to Mariam bint 'Imran(Jesus mother, and Asiyah the daughter of Muza'him, and Kulthem sister of Moses" Al-Bidayah wal Nihayah volume. 2 p 62. Majma'a Al-Zawa'ed volume. 9 p. 218.*

Mariam is Jesus' mother, Asiyah is the Pharaoh's wife, and the sister of Moses. I think this is one of the clear signs of megalomania of a man who thinks he is the best man on earth, so and even the women from the ancient times, just because, of their fame or glory, he, Muhammad deserves to have them in his bed. Because the entire earth, everything and everyone that ever existed revolves around Mohammed and he has the right to own that.

Just take a note that Muhammad thinks that Mariam, here mentioned as the mother of Jesus, is the sister of Moses, and no one knows where he got such a name for the other sister of Moses: Kulthem! Or the name of the wife of Pharaoh!

أن رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم دخل على خديجة وهي في مرض الموت فقال: " يا خديجة إذا لقيت منسأ انرك فاقرنهن مني السلام قالت: يا رسول الله وهل تزوجت قبلي قال: لا ولكن الله زوجني مريم . بنت عمران وأسية بنت مزاحم وكلتم أخت موسى

In another report Muhammad added the sister of Noah to the list of his future wives in heaven!

"He (Allah) promised him from the none virgins Asiyah the daughter of Muza'him the wife of the pharaoh, and the sister of Noah, and from the virgins (Mary) Mariam

bint 'Imran and the sister of Moses" Majma'e Al-Bahreen fe Zawa'ed Al-Majma'een volume 6. P. 79/78

فوعده من الثيبات أسية بنت مزاحم ، امرأة فرعون ، وأخت نوح ، ومن الأبيكار ، مريم بنت عمران ، وأخت موسى
مجمع البحرين في زوائد المعجمين - ج ٦ - 3287 - 3930

MUHAMMAD PROMISED TEN MEN TO GO TO HEAVEN

It was narrated that Sa'eed bin Zaid bin 'Amr bin Nufal said: "*The Messenger of Allah was one of the Ten (given glad tidings of Heaven). He (Muhammad) said: 'Abu Bakr will be in Paradise; 'Umar will be in Heaven; 'Uthman will be in Heaven; 'Ali will be in Heaven; Talhah will be in Heaven; Zubair will be in Paradise; Sa'd will be in Heaven; 'Abdur-Rahman will be in Heaven.'*" He was asked: 'Who will be the ninth?' He said: 'I will.'" Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 1, Book 1, Hadith 133

- ⊕ What made this story funnier, Muhammad made a promise that there's 10 people that would go to heaven, and that he is one of the ten, he then started counting the names, but then he stopped because he forgot that he should name ten!
- ⊕ So, he counted 8 names and he stopped because he thought no one is counting!
- ⊕ Therefore, the Muhammadans said to him, who is the ninth?
- ⊕ Then he said I am the ninth!
- ⊕ But remember he said in the beginning that he is the number ten!
- ⊕ "The Messenger of Allah was one of the Ten (given glad tidings of Heaven)
- ⊕ He forgot that he just said it's ten, so when they said who is the ninth they did not mean him, because supposedly he is number 10, but because his fabrication is limited to his intelligence he did not notice that they just exposed his fabrication.
- ⊕ Sometimes I wonder how stupid a human being can be, we are in the year 2017 but yet Muhammadans see no issues with thousands of errors and senseless mistakes of Muhammad!

SEX IN ALLAH'S HEAVENS

From Abu Hurira he said in the Heaven there is a river in the whole length of it, and on both sides of the river there are virgins singing facing each other from each side of the river, singing with voices of the best Allah's creation ever heard off, and they will enjoy a pleasure as never had before. Book of Al-Ba'eth Wal Nushur P. 383

(البعث والنشور) "383
أبي صالح عن أبي هريرة قال: " إن في الجنة نهرًا طوله الجن، خافته العذاري قيامًا متقابلات، ويغنين بأحسن أصوات يستمعها الخلق، حتى ما يزورن أن في الجنة لذة مثلها

Qur'an 43: 71 To them will be passed round, dishes and goblets of gold: there will be there whatever their personalities could desire, all that their eyes could delight in: and ye shall abide.

وفيها ما تشتهي الأنفس وتلذ الأعين وأنتم فيها خالدون

I remember when I was a kid, I was watching cartoons like Ali Baba and the 40 thieves, Sindbad etc. The fiction stories on which such cartoon stories are based, originate from the heritage of the middle east dating back hundreds of years before the existence of Muhammad. Mostly coming from India and the Persian Empire, they often speak about flying carpets, and jinni in the bottle. Tales that transformed through the generations and nowadays even are very well known in the west.

However, the Qur'an used a huge number of these stories and legends as a part of Allah's promises, opening the opportunity of Allah granting you his promise that in the heaven where the believers would go one day, they will get whatever they wish without limitations.

"there will be there whatever their personalities could desire"

The first time I heard about such a promise a few questions came to my mind:

- ⊕ As long as sexuality is one of the major promises in this kind of heaven what if a man wishes to have sex with a man!
- ⊕ What if the wish is to rape, or other sexual criminal acts?
- ⊕ Most of the rape cases happen because the rapist enjoys rape more than a normal sexual relationship, is his wish going to be granted?
- ⊕ What if a Muslim wanted to have sex with his forbidden family member on earth like a sister!

- ☞ The answer was very simple: every forbidden thing on this earth will not be forbidden in the heaven of Islam.
- ☞ This is why Allah promised the Muslims rivers of wine in heaven since wine on earth is forbidden for Muslims.

“The first group to enter Paradise will look like the moon on the night when it is full, then those who follow them will look like the brightest star in the sky; they will not urinate or defecate or spit or blow their noses. Their combs will be of gold and their sweat will be musk and their incense-burners will be pearls. Their wives will be al-hoor al-‘iyn (which Allah created for sex). Their appearance will be the same and they will look like their father Adam who was sixty cubits tall.” (Saheeh al-Jaami’, 2015).

According to Muslims, when a Muslim man enters Paradise he will have amusements and pleasures such as no eye has seen, no ear has heard and could not have been conceived by the intellect of any man. He will have all that he wishes to have.

I find it strange that the Qur’an describes heaven as something no one can imagine: *“Therein you shall have all that your souls desire, and therein you shall have all which you ask for.* Qur’an 41:31-32

THE TREE OF ALLAH MAKES CLOTHING?

It was reported that The messenger of Allah a man said to him what is meaning of ‘Tuba? He said: “ it is a tree the walk of 100 years(it take 100 year under the tree because it’s so big), and from its branches the clothing of people it come out of it sleeves!”

Tu’hafat Al-A’Hwazi the description of heaven hadith 2522

قوله : (وفي الباب عن أنس وأبي سعيد) أما حديث أنس فأخرجه الترمذي في تفسير سورة الواقعة ، وأما حديث أبي سعيد فأخرجه ابن حبان في صحيحه عنه عن رسول الله -صلى الله عليه وسلم- أنه قال له رجل يا رسول الله : ما طوبى ؟ قال : (شجرة مسيرة مائة سنة ، ثياب أهل الجنة تخرج من أكمامها) . كذا في الترغيب

JIHAD FOR THE SAKE OF ALLAH FOR THE SAKE OF VAGINA?

In the year 2001 many of us witnessed 9/11, the horrible attack burning alive more than 3000 people, and we witnessed 19 Muhammadans committing suicide and many Muhammadans if not all, call them “magnificent brave 19”. However what is really behind this throwing yourself to death, is not being someone brave, it is being sexually desperate, desperate for something better, for sexual eternity. Here is an example of the stories to encourage men to die for Allah aka Muhammad:

From ‘Thabit Al-Lubnani said I was with ‘Anas ibn Malik when a one of his sons came to him back from jihad, his name is Abu-Baker and he said: ‘shall I tell you about one of my friends?, while we were coming back from one of Jihad attack, he start screaming ‘O welcome O welcome’, so we asked him what up with you? And we thought something wrong with him(lost his mind) then he said: I was thinking not get married for I would like to be a martyr so Allah would marry me to the ‘Hur Al-‘Ain (Virgins), but as long to be martyr is not happening and took so long to be one, so I said to myself I will get married as soon as I get back home, then someone came to me in my dream, and he said: “are you the one who he said: when I get back I would marry?, stand up Allah’s married to you Al-‘Ainaa”, and he took me to a green resort covered by grass has 10 females and each one of them is working in something with her hands, I never saw the like of their beauty and goodness before, so I said: ‘any one of you is Al-‘Ainaa? they said: “we are her servants, she is in your way keep going, then I arrived to a green resort covered by grass better than the first one! And it has 20 female each one is busy with something in her hands, and I never saw the like of their beauty and goodness before, the first 10 females I saw is nothing to compare to these!, so I said: ‘any one of you is Al-‘Ainaa? they said: “we are her servants, she is in your way keep going, then I arrived to a green resort covered by grass better than the first one! And it has 20 female each one is busy with something in her hands, and I never saw the like of their beauty and goodness before, and the first 10 females I saw is nothing to compare to these!, so I said: ‘any one of you is Al-‘Ainaa? they said: “we are her servants, she is in your way keep going, then I arrived to a green resort covered by grass better than the first one and the second!, And it has 40 female each one is busy with something in her hands, and I never saw the like of their beauty and goodness before, and the first 10 and the 20 females I saw is nothing to compare to these!, so I said: ‘any one of you is Al-‘Ainaa?’ they said: “we are her servants, she is in your way keep going,” then I kept going and I found a

*hollow Ruby with a bed inside and a woman on it where she and her flesh over the siding of the bed (she is so fat) so I said: are you Al-Ainā? she said 'Yes I AM' so I went to her to touch her but she said: you still has something of the humans sole (a live), however you will have your breakfast with us tonight!, then I woke up (from his dream) and I heard someone calling "oh horses of Allah ride"
(Now the guy telling the story about his friend dream said)
So we went and we faced the enemies and I was looking that man (the dream guy) and at the sun, and I was not sure if the sun fall or it was his head!*

Book Al-Fawa'id hadith 887 by imam Abu-Baker Al-Shafi'e

الفوائد الشهير بالغيلانيات لأبي بكر الشافعي رقم الحديث : 887
حَدَّثَنَا أَحْمَدُ بْنُ الْحُسَيْنِ بْنِ عَبْدِ الْجَبَّارِ، ثنا الْحَسَنُ بْنُ الصَّبَّاحِ الْبَرَّازِيُّ، ثنا إِسْحَاقُ بْنُ بَنْتِ دَاوُدَ بْنِ أَبِي - هِنْدٍ، أَنَّ عِبَادَ بْنَ رَاشِدِ الْبَصْرِيِّ، عَنْ ثَابِتِ النَّبَاطِيِّ قَالَ: كُنْتُ عِنْدَ أَنَسِ بْنِ مَالِكٍ إِذْ قَدِمَ عَلَيْهِ ابْنُ لَهُ مِنْ غَرَاهُ لَهُ، يُقَالُ لَهُ أَبُو بَكْرٍ، فَسَأَلَهُ، فَقَالَ: أَلَا أُخْبِرُكَ عَنْ صَنَاجِينَا، فَلَانَ؟ بَيْنَنَا نَحْسٌ قَافِلِينَ فِي غَرَانِنَا، إِذْ ثَارَ وَهُوَ يَقُولُ: وَالْمُهَلَّةُ وَالْمُهَلَّةُ، فَتَرْنَا إِلَيْهِ، وَظَنْنَا أَنَّ عَارِضًا عَرَضَ لَنَا، فَظَنْنَا: مَا لَكَ؟ قَالَ: إِنِّي كُنْتُ أُحَدِّثُ نَفْسِي أَلَّا أَتَزَوَّجَ حَتَّى أَسْتَشْهَدَ، فَيَزُوْجَنِي اللهُ تَعَالَى مِنْ حَوْرِ الْعَيْنِ، فَلَمَّا طَلَّ عَلَيَّ الشَّهَادَةُ، قُلْتُ فِي سَفَرِي هَذَا: إِنَّ أَنَا رَجَعْتُ هَذِهِ الْمَرَّةَ تَزَوَّجْتُ، فَاتَّانِي أَبٌ قَبِيلٍ فِي الْمَنَامِ، فَقَالَ: أَأَنْتَ الْقَائِلُ: إِنَّ رَجَعْتُ تَزَوَّجْتُ؟ فَمَ بَدَأَ زَوْجَكَ اللهُ الْعَيْنَاءُ، فَانْطَلَقَ بِي إِلَى رَوْضَةٍ حَضْرَاءَ مُغْتَبِيَةٍ، فِيهَا عَشْرٌ جَوَارٍ - [١٧٨]-، بِيَدِ كُلِّ وَاحِدَةٍ صَنْعَةٌ تَصْنَعُهَا، لَمْ أَرْ مِثْلَهُنَّ فِي الْحُسْنِ وَالْجَمَالِ، قُلْتُ: فَيَكُنُّ الْعَيْنَاءُ؟ قُلْنَ: نَحْنُ مِنْ خَدْمِهَا، وَهِيَ أَمَامَكَ فَمُضْنِيثٌ، فَإِذَا رَوْضَةٌ أُعْتَبَتْ مِنَ الْأُولَى وَأَحْسَنُ، فِيهَا عَشْرُونَ جَارِيَةً، فِي يَدِ كُلِّ وَاحِدَةٍ صَنْعَةٌ تَصْنَعُهَا لَيْسَ الْعَشْرُ إِلَيْهِنَّ بِشَيْءٍ فِي الْحُسْنِ وَالْجَمَالِ، قُلْتُ: فَيَكُنُّ الْعَيْنَاءُ؟ قُلْنَ: نَحْنُ مِنْ خَدْمِهَا، وَهِيَ أَمَامَكَ، فَمُضْنِيثٌ، فَإِذَا أَنَا بِرَوْضَةٍ، وَهِيَ أُعْتَبَتْ مِنَ الْأُولَى وَالثَّانِيَةِ فِي الْحُسْنِ، فِيهَا أَرْبَعُونَ جَارِيَةً، فِي يَدِ كُلِّ وَاحِدَةٍ صَنْعَةٌ تَصْنَعُهَا لَيْسَ الْعَشْرُ وَالْعَشْرُونَ إِلَيْهَا بِشَيْءٍ فِي الْحُسْنِ وَالْجَمَالِ، قُلْتُ: فَيَكُنُّ الْعَيْنَاءُ؟ قُلْنَ: نَحْنُ مِنْ خَدْمِهَا، وَهِيَ أَمَامَكَ، فَمُضْنِيثٌ، فَإِذَا أَنَا بِبِقُورَةٍ مُجَوَّفَةٍ فِيهَا سَرِيرٌ عَلَيْهِ امْرَأَةٌ قَدْ فَضَّلَ جَنَابُهَا السَّرِيرَ، قُلْتُ: أَأَنْتِ الْعَيْنَاءُ؟ قَالَتْ: نَعَمْ مَرْحَبًا، فَهَبْتُ أَصْنَعُ يَدِي عَلَيْهَا، قَالَتْ: مَهْ، إِنَّ فِيكَ شَيْئًا مِنَ الرُّوحِ بَعْدَ، وَلَكِنْ فَطَّرَ عِنْدَنَا اللَّيْلَةَ، قَالَ: فَانْتَبَهْتُ، قَالَ: فَمَا فَرَّغَ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ حَدِيثِهِ حَتَّى نَادَى الْمُنَادِي: يَا حَيْلَ اللهِ اِرْكَبِي، قَالَ: فَارْكَبْنَا الْعَدُوَّ، قَالَ: "قَاتِي لِأَنْظُرَ إِلَى الرَّجُلِ، وَأَنْظُرَ إِلَى الشَّمْسِ، وَأَذْكَرُ حَبِيئَتَهُ، فَمَا أَدْرِي رَأْسَهُ سَقَطَ أَمْ الشَّمْسُ سَقَطَتْ

It's a great idea to make men die for you, seeking nothing but sexual fantasy and they will never find out! They got busted with your false promise till they die, it's a risk-free scam.

And now you know why they join ISIS, Al-Qaida, 'Hamas etc. from around the world, it's not because they love Allah, but because they love Vagina, this is why it's hard to find female Muhammadans doing suicide bombing, for it is a heaven made for men by the fantasy of a man.

I remember a Muslim woman that left Islam after a long conversation with her saying: "I did not leave Islam because of you but because of the truth you shared with me, Islam made for the man by a man."

So Muhammad made every Muhammadan dream about the **red sexual district heaven of Bangkok** but what was stopping Muhammad from getting his wish? Why didn't he himself instead of wishing to die for Allah went out to fight? The reason is simple he was fooling his men. Once he said attack the Romans to get the blondies and I will leave it at this for now, yet a lot more sex to come, he wishes to die for Allah? Well he can make his wish come true in a second, all what he needs to do is to go to the front line where he should go, yet he stays behind waiting for his men making victory for him or die!

Abu Huraira said, Allah's Messenger said, "By Him in Whose Hand my sole is, I would love to fight for the sake of Allah, and then get martyred and then resurrected (come to normal life) and then get martyred and then resurrected, and then get martyred, and then resurrected, and then get martyred and then resurrected (come to normal life) Abu Huraira used to repeat those words three times and I testify to it with Allah's Oath. Sahih al-Bukhari 7227

However, when his enemy could not find him in the front line to kill him, they had no choice to but to use poison:

Narrated `Aisha: The Prophet in his ailment in which he died, used to keep saying, "O `Aisha! I still feel the pain caused by the food I ate at `Khaibar, and at this time, I feel as if my aorta is being cut from that poison." Sahih al-Bukhari 4428

He was poisoned by a Jewish woman. Muhammad killed her entire family and her entire tribe, 900 of them slaughtered like sheep after surrendering.

Narrated Aisha, Ummul Mu'minin: No woman of Banu `Qurayzah was killed except one. She was with me, talking and laughing on her back and belly (suffering Hysteria watching her from the slaughtered), while the Messenger of Allah was killing her people with the swords. Suddenly a man called her name: Where is so-and-so? She said: I I asked: What is the matter with you? She said: I did a new act. She said: The man took her and beheaded her. She said: I will not forget that she was laughing extremely although she knew that she would be killed. Sunan Abi Dawud 2671

YOUNG FEMALES WITH ROUND FIRM BREAST WITH ZERO MILEAGE VAGINA!

I don't want to take one verse out of context, so you suit yourself and read many verses before and then verses after, and you'll find that that will never change anything regarding the meaning.

And again, in order to avoid Muhammadans' claims of using my translation I will use Muhammadans' translation only: By Mohsin Khan

Qur'an 78:33 And young full-breasted (mature) maidens of equal age

By Yusuf Ali and three more translators, all using: *Qur'an 78:33 And voluptuous women of equal age;*

The first question that should come to your mind what the purpose of Allah is making descriptions of the size and shape of women's breasts, then we have to think more deeply:

- ⇒ Allah aka Muhammad, the Almighty "God" of Islam spending some of his priceless time above his throne to describe two balloons on the chest of women he is going to make for us.
- ⇒ He is so happy about it to the point he cannot hide this amazing surprise that is waiting for us in his sexual heaven!
- ⇒ Or maybe he's trying to tempt us with big breasts and boobs!
- ⇒ But you might wonder how come Allah did not describe the vagina of each one of them awaiting us?
- ⇒ In fact, he did, so let us go there and see what more surprises Allah is preparing for us!

Qur'an 55: 56 In them shall be those who restrained their eyes; before them neither man nor jinni made them bleed (lose their virginity)

Translation of Muhammad Ghali

Qur'an 55:56 Therein are (maidens) restraining their glances whom neither humankind nor the jinn (race) have deflowered before them;

Qur'an 56: 36 And We have made them virgins, 37 Devoted [to their husbands] and of equal age

- ⇒ I find it very weird, that's funny, my reward in heaven is women that have vagina's which never have been F*** yet! Excuse my language, vagina with zero mileage!
- ⇒ A gift or the promise of a gift resembles the mentality of the one who chooses such a gift for you, if you have a birthday and somebody came to you with as a gift a book about teaching you how to treat your children, obviously this person is a family person or he knew where your interest is.
- ⇒ But if someone came to you with a porn movie as a gift, that means either this is his interest which makes him think that this is the best gift of all gifts, or he thinks that this is the best of your interest!
- ⇒ Now if this is the interest of the followers, what kind of god doesn't mind to give me sex slaves, women exclusively made for sexual jobs and duties? In order to tempt me so I might believe in him?
- ⇒ This god is very interested in the Middle Eastern men's mindset, all Middle Eastern men grew up in a culture that teaches them that the best joy is to make a (female) virgin lose her virginity. And Allah does his best to satisfy Middle Eastern men's sexual joy!

As we read: "No man nor a jinn made them bleed before them" meaning no man had fucked her before him, to inform us that the joy comes with perfection of a man enjoying a woman and a woman she will not get joy by another man before him (so she will not compare between the two men's sexual abilities)

Tafsir Ibn AL-'Qaem Qur'an 56:37

لم يُطْمِئِنُّنَّ أَنْسَ قَبْلَهُمْ وَلَا جَانٌّ {إعلام بكمال اللذة بهن فان لذة الرجل بالمرأة التي لم يطأها سواه لها} فضل على لذته بغيرها

- ⇒ This is why it's so important that these women never had intercourse before.
- ⇒ As long as the Qur'an described virgin women we never had before, is that something we never heard of and never have seen? So are women that are virgin something we don't have on this Earth?
- ⇒ But can virgin women only be found in heaven?
- ⇒ And because these men love to cause women pain when they lose their virginity during sex, Allah promised them that the virgins would always be virgins no matter how many times they have intercourse with them. To be sure that would be every day and every time the man has sex he will get this as part of his death package reward.

VIRGINS AGAIN AND AGAIN!

The Messenger of Allah said: "each time the people of heaven have intercourse with their women they come back virgins again" Al- Bidaya Wa Al-Nihaya V.20, page 350. Al-Qu'tbi V.15, p.42.

قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم : « إن أهل الجنة إذا جامعوا نساءهم عدن أبكارا

THE HURIS OF MUHAMMAD ARE NOT HIS!

Everything Muhammad mentioned in the Qur'an or Hadith about the life hereafter is taken from somewhere, and was a result of slavery business which was a flourishing in his time, we know he himself he was a slave trader. The slaves were brought from everywhere around the world, African, White, Asian, all nationalities could be found at the slave market, and each slave brought with him his culture and stories.

One of the most famous names having an impact on Muhammad is Salman Al-Farsi (Al-Farsi means the Persian). This man according to all Islamic books was a Zoroastrian, searching for a better belief than the belief of his father, and he went with a caravan to Damascus. Then he met a Syrian priest, a great scholar from Damascus. But then he noticed that the priest was stealing from the poor so he left him looking for another priest etc. etc.

The information we are talking about is according to Muslims, so this doesn't mean necessarily it is true, however there is one thing we can confirm. This man, who ended as a slave in Arabia was a Persian, an educated Zoroastrian, who learned about Christianity from the priest and became his student, so he was like a treasure for Muhammad, because he brought with him a lot of stories which Muhammad never had heard before.

"The Messenger of Allah pray on him and his family and the faithful prayers of Allah be upon (Ali) , they used to speak with Salman (the Persian) with a knowledge no one acknowledge as he, from the deep treasure knowledge" Book of Al-Iste'ab hamesh Al-I'sabah V2 p.59, and the book of Safinat Al-Bi'har V.1 p. 648.

Aisha the favorite child wife of Muhammad was so jealous from Salman because he sat alone with him for many hours every day as we read;

"The prophet use to spend the long nights with Salaman till we feared that he (Salman) is taking over our positions (as wives). Book of Assad Al-Gabah fe Ma'arefet Al-sahaba, p 378.

There is endless reference about the story above shared and agreed by all Muslims.

لاستيعاب بهامش الاصابة ج ٢ ص ٥٨ / اسد الغابه في معرفه الصحابه ص ٣٧٨,
كان رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم يجلس مع سلمان الليلي الطويلة حتى كاد سلمان أن يغلبنا على
رسول الله

And we read in Sahih Muslim Book 44, Hadith 327, Book 31, Hadith 6178. "And there was amongst us Salman Al-Farsi (the Persian). The messenger of Allah placed his hand on Salman and then said: Even if faith were near the Pleiades, a man from amongst these would surely find it"

Now I gave this introduction to clarify why and how some Persian beliefs became incorporated as part of Islam we know today.

The word Huri, which is known as the "virgins" for example, is not an Arabic word, the idea of the Huris is copied from the Persian legends, and most likely the Persian and the Hindus share the same kind of belief about heavenly beautiful gorgeous women, however the word Huri exists as it is in the old Persian language,

Qur'an 55:

⁷² Hur imprisoned in pavilions; ⁷³ Then which of the Blessings of your Lord will you both deny? ⁷⁴ With whom no man or jinni has had made them bleed (from their vagina) before them (Muslim men). ⁷⁵ Then which of the Blessings of your Lord will you both (jinn and men) deny? ⁷⁶ Reclining on green cushions and rich beautiful mattresses.

And because the story of the Huri can be traced down to its roots in Iran and India, this is why these women have to be very white with as the Quran described them "Huris like hidden pearls"

Qur'an 56

²² And (there will be) Companions with beautiful, big, and lustrous eyes, - ²³ Like unto Pearls well-guarded. ²⁴ A Reward for the deeds of their past (life). ²⁵ Not frivolity will they hear therein, nor any taint of ill, - ²⁶ Only the saying, "Peace! Peace".

²⁷ *The Companions of the Right Hand, - what will be the Companions of the Right Hand?* ²⁸ *(They will be) among Lote-trees without thorns,* ²⁹ *Among banana trees with flowers (or fruits) piled one above another, -* ³⁰ *In shade long-extended,* ³¹ *By water flowing constantly,* ³² *And fruit in abundance.* ³³ *Whose season is not limited, nor (supply) forbidden,* ³⁴ *And on Thrones (of Dignity), raised high.* ³⁵ *We have created (their Companions) of special creation.* ³⁶ *And made them virgin - pure (and undefiled), -* ³⁷ *Beloved (by nature), equal in age.* (Yusuf Ali's transl.)

I am using the Muslims' translation on purpose to make it clear that we are not making our own guessing.

In verse 36 Muhammad insisted to describe the women's vagina, which explains how important it is for the followers of religion, who are obsessed with the sexual pleasure enjoying the pain of a female losing her virginity, making the man feel special like he's the first person to be with her. The obsession of this religion is not only about the providing of virgins, but Qur'an 56:36 promises to keep those women having their virginity, which means each time they had sex, Allah would make them virgins again! And then we find a very strange description for those women.

4000 FEMALES A DAY WOULD LOSE THEIR VIRGINITY BY ME!

It is so clear that the number of women which Allah will provide is not consistent, the most well-known number is 72 but that supposedly is the lowest number the believer will receive in Islamic Paradise.

However, in different reports you will find other numbers, they change dramatically which is clear evidence of the contradiction and fabrication either made by Muhammad or by the reporters of these statements.

Each man from the men of Heaven, he would get married to 500 Huris, and he is going to cause 4000 virgin to lose their virginity, and according to Al-Tabarani he would make 100 virgin lose their virginity.

Fath Al-Bari, Page 374

إن الرجل من أهل الجنة ليزوج خمسمائة حوراء أو إنه ليفضي إلى أربعة آلاف بكر وثمانية آلاف ثيب وفيه راو لم يسم ، وفي الطبراني من حديث ابن عباس إن الرجل من أهل الجنة ليفضي إلى مائة

عذراء

If every man is going to have 4000 women, a combination of none virgins and 500 virgins for sex, how about Muhammad's claim that women were the lowest number from between the inhabitants of paradise!

Imran bin Hu'sain narrated that Allah's Messenger said: *Amongst the inmates of Paradise the women would form the smallest number.* Sahih Muslim 2738 a

How each man is going to have 4000 females to have sex with, which is going to make the ratio of women to men 4000/1 man but yet women form the lowest of numbers in Paradise!

4000 WOMEN LOSE THEIR VIRGINITY BY THE BEAK OF A BIRD?

There is a question that just came to my mind, Muhammad said this:

Narrated Ka'b bin Malik: *From his father that the Messenger of Allah said: "The souls of the martyrs are in green birds, suspended from the fruit of Paradise, or the trees of Paradise."* Jami` at-Tirmidhi 1641

So, he is a bird now and he will have sex with 4000 women and make them lose their virginity by his **Beak**?

ONE HEAVEN OR TWO HEAVENS FOR EACH MUHAMMADAN?

Narrated `Abdullah bin Qais: *Allah's Messenger said, "Two heavens, the appliances and the contents of which are of silver, and two other heavens, the appliances and dishes contents of which are of gold. And nothing will prevent the people who will be in the Garden of Eden from seeing their Lord except the curtain of Majesty over His Face."* Sahih al-Bukhari Vol. 6, Book 60, Hadith 401

But why there is one heaven made of gold and one made of silver? Maybe the best Muslims would be sent to the golden one and the less good to Allah to the silver one?

As we read: Qur'an 55:46. *"And for him who fears the Position of his Lord there are two Gardens."*

From Tafsir Al-Jalalen: *But for those who feared that is for every one of them or for all of them together the position of their Lord the standing before Him for the Estimate and therefore abstained from being disobedient to Him there will be two heavens.*

So, each Muhammadan would get two heavens one made of gold and one made of silver? Look at this! Allah is even thinking, what if my Muhammadan slave doesn't like my golden heaven?

I'd better make one of silver too!

But what about a child that fancies a heaven made of cake? Or chocolate!

INHERIT SOMEONE'S HOUSE IN HEAVEN?

Messenger of Allah said: *"There is no one among you who does not have two houses: A residence in Paradise and a residence in Hell. If he dies and enters Hell, the people of Paradise inherit his house. This is what Allah says: 'These are indeed the inheritors.'" Qur'an 23:10. Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 5, Book 37, Hadith 4341*

- ⇒ This would mean you'd also inherit of that man his virgins and all his naked boys, now that mounts up to a lot more than only a house.
- ⇒ And as long as the majority of mankind would end up in hell as the Qur'an tells, then each Muslim would end up with having millions of houses and that is in total contradiction with other promises.
- ⇒ And let us say I am one of those who entered into Allah's hell, what if Allah changes his crazy moody mind and sends me to heaven?
- ⇒ Should I go to court there and ask for my house and sex slaves because someone else already inherited my property there?
- ⇒ Well you might say, how so, Allah just send you to hell and then will send you to heaven?

Narrated Anas bin Malik: *The Prophet said, "Some people will come out of the Fire after they have received a touch of the Fire, changing their color, and they will enter Paradise, and the people of Paradise will name them 'Al- Jahannamiyin' the Hellfire*

people." Sahih al-Bukhari 6559

To be honest, I always loved to have the tan color, so Allah would send me to hell and touch me with fire to change my skin color! Or is it a light sexy punishment from Allah?

TRANSPORTATION IN HEAVEN!

Allah thought about everything to make you happy in his heaven. One of the bad things we have on earth is traffic, and the cost of transportation. Well in case of Allah's heavens this is not the case: issue solved!

A man asked the Prophet: "O Messenger of Allah, are there horses in Paradise?" He said, "If Allah admits you into Paradise, you will not wish to be carried (on a normal horse), but on a horse of rubies that will fly with you wherever you want in Paradise except that you will do so." He said: "And a man asked him: 'O Messenger of Allah, are there any camels in Paradise?' but the prophet did not give the same answer he gave first time (about the horses): So, he did not say what he said to his companion, rather, he said: 'If Allah admits you into Paradise, you will have in it whatever is desired by your soul and pleasing to your eye.'" Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 4, Book 12, Hadith 2543

- ⇒ I love horses but I never thought of horse made from rubies!
- ⇒ But when a new question comes about: would we have camels? Muhammad he said to himself {oh boy this is endless, they might ask are we going to have donkeys, cats, monkeys, chickens.....!}
- ⇒ So, he said to himself let us put end to this crap, and he said "you will have in it whatever is desired by your soul and pleasing to your eye."
- ⇒ And if you think how mad and sick some humans are with their desires, you can imagine how crazy this promise is, because this promise does not stop with horses and donkeys, it extends to whatever you wish including sexual desires and maybe crimes.

Moses asked his Lord: Who amongst the residents of Paradise is the lowest to rank? Allah said: The individual who would be admitted into Paradise latest of all among those eligible of Paradise who are admitted to it. I would be said to him: Enter Paradise. He would say: O Lord! how should I enter?

While the people have settled in their residences and taken the handouts? It would be said to him: Would you be pleased if there be for you like the kingdom of a king amongst the kings of the world? He would say: I am pleased my Lord. He Allah would say: For you is that, and like that, and like that, and like that, and that. He would say at the fifth (time): I am well pleased. My Lord. He Allah would say: It is for you and, ten times like it, and for you is what yourself desires and your eye enjoys. He would say: I am well pleased, my Lord. Then Moses said: what is the highest (reward) of the (inhabitants of Paradise) ranks? Allah said: They are those whom I choose. I establish their honor with My own hand and then set a seal over it which no eye has seen, no ear has heard and no human mind has perceived (describing the reward they would get): and this is a total agreement with Allah statement in Qur'an "So no soul knows what delight of the eye is hidden for them; a reward for what they did" (32. 17). Sahih Muslim 189 b

I like this naïve promise of the so-called god! I am in heaven 5 or 15 times richer than any king on this earth!

- ⇒ But what would I do with money in heaven, buy cars? Girls? Food? Horses?
- ⇒ I thought everything is for free!!
- ⇒ Very interesting everything is for free but I got a lot of money to spend! But no one would accept my money because who needs money however later I will show that we are wrong. In heaven there is a sex market, and you need a lot of money there! So, keep reading.

ARABIAN MEN'S DREAM: EXTREME WHITE WOMEN TRANSPARENT TO THE MARROW OF THEIR BONES

It's very important to discuss the extreme white skin of women in the Paradise of Islam.

When Muhammad made his promises, he always took into consideration the fantasy and dream of every Arabian man, which is having sex with white women, and because the whiter they are the more they are to be considered extremely sexually attractive and sexy, therefore he has to come with women that exceed the expectation of every Arabian man.

The Prophet said: "Certainly, a woman from the wives of the citizens of Paradise, the whiteness of her leg is visible through seventy dresses until her marrow is seen,

and that is because Allah, he Exalted, says: As if they are corundum and coral. So, as for the corundum, it is a stone that if you were to enter a wire through it, then you polished its opacity away, you would surely be able to see it through it." Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 4, Book 12, Hadith 2533

HEAVENLY WOMEN IN THEIR JAIL WITH BURQA?

Qur'an 37:48-49 "And with them will be chaste females, restraining their glances (desiring none except their husbands), with wide and beautiful eyes; (Delicate and pure) as if they were (hidden) eggs (well) preserved."

Ibn 'Abaas, said [restrained in their glances] means that, "They lower their gaze and refrain from looking at any men other than their husbands; they see their husbands as the most beautiful men in Paradise." and "They do not see other than their husbands; they do not expose their beauty to others, nor do they aspire to other than their husbands."

The prophet recited "restrained in their glances" meaning they are jailed the kind of jail to protect with care.

Tafsir Al-Qur'tbi V 17, P 172

ثم قرأ النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم حور مقصورات في الخيام أي محبوسات حبس
صيانة وتكرمة

- ⇒ As you see the god of the Arab is comforting the brain of the jealous man, do not worry that she is so beautiful, she will be programmed not to look at any other man!
- ⇒ And while you yourself might look like a monkey don't worry, be happy, Allah would make them see you as the "The most beautiful man in Paradise."
- ⇒ Women are jailed in heaven(!) how and why they need to be jailed, Muhammad said to protect them? Still in the heaven of Allah they might be kidnapped and raped? So, they will be "Jailed for protection" from who?

How stupid is this, because Muhammad said we "men" would all have one face, one age, one look!

The prophet said: you enter heaven with no hair (on your body or face)with eye-liner, with tree branches meaning enjoyment, in the age of 33 and look like Joseph, and the heart of Jacob"

Book of Kanz Al-'Umal # 39380

٣٩٣٨٠- "تدخلون الجنة جرذا مردا مكطين ذوي أفانين يعني الجمام، أبناء ثلاث وثلاثين، على صورة يوسف وقلب أيوب." ابن عساكر - عن أنس

WOMEN PURE FROM MENSES AND URINE

The god of Islam aka Muhammad thought of everything that might make men don't like to be bothered with in heaven, so men love to have sex with women but they hate that they have menses!

So here we go they are still women but they got the features of men, and on the top of that they will never have to go to the bathroom!

Ibn al-Qayyim said: *Allah defines them as pure: "and they shall have therein "purified companions or wives", pure from menses, urine and the like stools and all (sexually)turning off features that may exist in the women of this world. And their hearts are pure from envy, annoyance of their husbands, meanness or wishing for husbands other than them.* Rawdat al-Mu'hiben, page. 243, 244

WOMEN IN THE LIKENESS OF EGGS! UNTOUCHED / WITH HYMEN UNBROKEN BY SEXUAL INTERCOURSE!

Qur'an 37:49 (women) In the likeness of hidden eggs!

Tafsir Al-Jalalen. *Like if they were in terms of the starkness of their white color the same as hidden eggs of ostriches sheltered by their feathers from dust the color being that whiteness with a hint of whiteness which is the most beautiful of female complexions.*

Al-Badaya wan nahaya - Tareekh Ibn e Kathir (History of Islam by Ibn e Kathir), volume 9, page 320/321. Or Al-Bidayah wa Al-Nihayah volume 20 page 338-339:

The prophet of Allah said: "I swear by the one whom he send me with the truth, that each one if you were into a phone 72 wives from the one Allah created for your sake, plus two women from the children's of Adams, they would be preferred because of the religious practice(meaning the two women), the man would enter upon the first

woman, and the bedroom would be made from one corundum, and his bed is made from gold decorated with pearl, covered by seventy sheets made of green silk, and afterwards he would put his hand between her shoulders(while he is a standing in the front of her), and he would be able to see his hand (from the other side) through her of clothing and her skin and her meat!, then he would look and he will be able to see through the marrow of the bones of their legs will be seen through the bones and the flesh, the same as when you insert threaded into the ruby!, her liver would be like a mirror for him(he would see his face reflection of it), she would never get bored of him and he would never get bored of her(sexually), and each time he fucked her she would turn Virgin again when you come back to do her again!

His dick will never go soft or limp, and he would never have enough with her kisses, and he will never have sperm(they would have orgasm without cum), and why he is doing that(fucking that woman) a voice would be heard saying: "we know that he will never have enough and never get bored of it but there is more women waiting for you additional to her", therefore the women would fuck them one after one, and each time each one of them entered to him she would say: "I swear by Allah there's no man is better than you(in fucking) in the heaven of Allah, and I would never like anyone more than you"

فيدخل كل رجل منهم على ثنتين وسبعين زوجة ، سبعين مما ينشئ الله عز وجل ، وثنتين آدميتين من بنات آدم ، لهما فضل على من أنشأ الله ، بعبادتهما الله في الدنيا ، يدخل على الأولى منهما في غرفة من ياقوتة ، على سرير من ذهب مكلل باللؤلؤ ، عليه سبعون زوجا من سندس واستبرق ، وإنه ليضع يده بين كتفها ثم ينظر إلى يده من صدرها ، من وراء ثيابها وجلدها ولحمها ، وإنه لينظر إلى مخ ساقها كما ينظر أحدكم إلى السلك في قصبه الياقوتة ، كبده لها امرأة ، وكبدها [ص: ٣٣٩] له امرأة ، فبينما هو عندها لا يملها ولا تملها ، لا يأتيها مرة إلا وجدها عذراء ، ما يفتر ذكره ، ولا يشتكي قبلها ، إلا أنه لا مني ولا منية . فبينما هو كذلك إذ نودي : إنا قد عرفنا أنك لا تمل ولا تمل ، إلا أن لك أزواجا غيرها . فيخرج فيأتيهن واحدة واحدة ، كلما جاء واحدة قالت : والله ما في الجنة شيء أحسن منك ، وما في الجنة شيء أحب إلي منك

What got my attention besides how funny this fiction story is, not even suitable for teenagers to believe, but the women in heaven of Allah they are programmed to lie!

If we go back to the quotation we would read the following: *and each time each one of them entered to him she would say: "I swear by Allah there's no man is better than you (in fucking) in the heaven of Allah, and I would never like anyone more than you"*

There's a question I would like to ask the prophet of Allah if he doesn't mind me asking him in his grave!

☞ If these women all are virgins, and then never been touched before or had

had intercourse with a human being or jinni so how she knows he is the best in sex of those that are in heaven? In the Qur'an 55: 56 In them shall be those who restrained their eyes; before them neither man nor jinni made them bleed (lose their virginity)

- ☞ Therefore, these sex Barbie virgins are programmed to say those words to each individual they are in heaven with.
- ☞ Remember Muhammad said: "and each time each one of them entered upon him", and the word him means every Muhammadan in heaven.
- ☞ Which means those women would repeat the same statement exactly to all the men they are going to sleep with no matter who, they all are just pre-programmed to say certain words like a plastic Barbie in the lap of the child.

One of the signs of false religions is contradictions. Sometimes the promise of the number of women which Muslims are going to have sex with is 72, sometimes it's 80,000, sometimes it is 17,000, tons of stories and the numbers never match. For example, in some hadith Muhammad said the ratio of women from earth going to heaven compared to the virgins are 70 women from the children of Adam/ two women from the kind made in heaven (the virgins), and some other stories say it's the opposite.

In the coming verse, two wives of the virgins for each Muslim: *The prophet said: "everyone will have two wives from the houris, (who will be so beautiful, pure and transparent that) the marrow of the bones of their legs will be seen through the bones and the flesh."* Sahih al-Bukhari 3254

In the coming hadith each Muhammadan would get 72 virgins!

Narrated Al-Miqdam bin Ma'diykarib: *That the Messenger of Allah said: "There are six things with Allah for the martyr. He is forgiven with the first flow of blood (he suffers), he is shown his place in Paradise, he is protected from punishment in the grave, secured from the greatest terror, the crown of dignity is placed upon his head - and its gems are better than the world and what is in it - he is married to seventy two wives along Al-Huril-'Ayn (Virgins) of Paradise, and he may intercede for seventy of his close relatives."* [Abu 'Eisa said:] This Hadith is Hasan Sahih. Jami' at-Tirmidhi 1663

In the coming hadith each Muhammadan would get 70.000 virgins as a special reward

It was narrated from Anas bin Malik that the Messenger of Allah said: "The hori-

zons will be opened to you, and you will conquer a city called Qazvin. Whoever is stationed there for forty days or forty nights, will have columns of gold in Paradise, with green chrysolite and topped by a dome of rubies. It will have seventy thousand doors, at each door will be a wife from among the wide-eyed houris." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 4, Book 24, Hadith 2780

And do not forget the hadith we mentioned already about martyrs turning into green birds?

Narrated Ka'b bin Malik: From his father that the Messenger of Allah said: "The souls of the martyrs are in green birds, suspended from the fruit of Paradise, or the trees of Paradise." Jami' at-Tirmidhi 1641

How we can match all these promises which contradict each other!

HOW & FROM WHAT ALLAH CREATED THE VIRGINS

In his interpretation of Qur'an 37:48-49 *"And with them will be chaste females, restraining their glances (desiring none except their husbands), with wide and beautiful eyes; (Delicate and pure) as if they were (hidden) eggs (well) preserved."*

Tafsir Al-Qurtubi volume 17 page 171: *About his saying the all high (Allah) "And with them will be chaste females, restraining their glances" it was reported that a single cloud made rain above Allah throne therefore it caused the huri to be created from the dropped of mercy! And then Allah made for each one of them (the virgins) a tent in the shore side of rivers each one of it in the width of 40 miles and the tent has no door!*

And the tent would stay without a door till the people of heaven enter (Muslim men) then a crack will appear in their tent, so all will see that these women are still jailed and not taken by the angels or not taken by the servants (sleep with any) of the servants, because she is jailed from the eyes of all Allah's creatures, and Allah knows best!

قوله تعالى : حور مقصورات في الخيام : بلغنا في الرواية أن سحابة أمطرت من العرش فخلقت الحور من قطرات الرحمة ، ثم ضرب على كل واحدة منهن خيمة على شاطئ الأنهار سعتها أربعون ميلا وليس لها باب ، حتى إذا دخل ولي الله الجنة انصدعت الخيمة عن باب ليعلم ولي الله أن أبصار المخلوقين من الملائكة والخدم لم تأخذها ، فهي مقصورة قد قصر بها عن أبصار المخلوقين . والله

اعلم

I am struggling to find a comment on this fable story. I wish we could make of all Muhammad's stories movies and I am sure we would beat all other fantasy movies. Don't worry, Allah's book is crowded with various dwarves, wizards, and a flying carpet!

For example, who is the fantasy story maker that can beat this coming promise? However, the creation of the 'Huris changes depending on the mood of Muhammad:

Ibn 'Abbas said: "The hur is made from her toes to her knee from Saffron! and from her knee to breast from musk deer, and from her breast to her neck from gray Amber!, and her neck made from white Camphor!, she would wear Seventy Thousand Dress in the likeness of Anemone!, and when she come she will be shiny flashing the same as the sun for the people of our earth!.

And when she put the closer to you can see her livers through because of her thin clothing and thin skin!.

And on her forehead Seventy Thousands forelock made of musk! And for every forelock there is a female chaperon to left up and left up the tail of her forelock(the end of it). Tafsir Al-Qur'Tbi V.17 P. 187

وَقَالَ ابْنُ عَبَّاسٍ: خَلَقَتِ الْخُورَاءُ مِنْ أَصَابِعِ رِجْلَيْهَا إِلَى رِكْبَتَيْهَا مِنَ الرَّغْرَانِ، وَمِنْ رِكْبَتَيْهَا إِلَى تَدْيِيبِهَا مِنَ الْمَسْكِ الْإِذْفَرِ، وَمِنْ تَدْيِيبِهَا إِلَى عُنُقِهَا مِنَ الْعَنْبَرِ الْأَشْهَبِ، وَعُنُقِهَا مِنَ الْكَافُورِ الْأَبْيَضِ، تَلْبَسُ سَبْعُونَ أَلْفَ حَلَّةٍ مِثْلَ شِقَائِقِ النَّعْمَانِ، إِذَا أَقْبَلَتْ بِنْتِلاً وَجْهَهَا سَاطِعاً كَمَا تَتَلَاأُ النَّشْمُسُ لِأَهْلِ الدُّنْيَا، وَإِذَا أَقْبَلَتْ تَرَى كَيْدَهَا مِنْ رِفَّةِ ثِيَابِهَا وَجِلْدِهَا، فِي رَأْسِهَا سَبْعُونَ أَلْفَ ذَوَابَةِ مِنَ الْمَسْكِ، لِكُلِّ ذَوَابَةٍ مِنْهَا وَصِيفَةٌ ... تَرْفَعُ ذَيْلَهَا

I am not sure how many of you are turned on already!

But for me this is as though they are describing a kitchen recipe made of woman, but I cannot skip this without taking a look at the end result of this recipe:

- ⇒ Saffron (is a spice derived from the flower of Crocus Sativus)
- ⇒ Musk is a class of aromatic substances taken from killing musk deer, deer produce that musk to attract the female deer for mating, it has a very strong smell, and was used before as a perfume.
- ⇒ Amber a solid waxy substance derived from the sperm of the whale.
- ⇒ Camphor is found in the wood of the camphor laurel, a large tree found in Asia.

Now let us organize it again as an image and that would enhance our imagination!

ONE MILE HEAVENLY ASS?

In the hadith reported by imam A'hmad reported by Ash'ath Al-Dareer, from Sher bin 'Hushab from Abu Hurira he said the Messenger of Allah said: "for him from huri al-Ayen (the virgins) seventy two women and each one of them her ass will take a space of one mile of ground"

Al-Bidayah wa Al-Nihayah volume 20 page 338-339 or Musnad Ahmad hadith 10549

لحديث الذي رواه الإمام أحمد من حديث أشعث الضرير ، عن شهر بن حوشب ، عن أبي هريرة ، عن النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم : « وإن له من الحور العين لاثنتين وسبعين زوجة سوى أزواجه من الدنيا ، وإن الواحدة منهن ليأخذ مقعدها قدر ميل من الأرض

It's my life time dream to have a woman with such a huge ass! But don't take me wrong, I am just thinking of using their ass as a weapon of war, whoever gets close to me I will order her to sit on him!

I think if I get one I will get the biggest bodyguard ever!

MUHAMMAD FOUND HIS 'HUR INSIDE QUINCE FRUIT?

It was narrated from the prophet he said: I entered the heaven the night I was taken into my journey to there (the sky), and then I was giving a Quince, then the Quince split (two pieces) and women of 'Hur came out of it, so I asked her: you are giving to who? She said: 'in this river there is seventy thousand trees, and every tree has seventy thousand branch, and every branch has seventy thousand leaves! And on each leaves there is a 'huri(virgin) they are created for the ones whom they love Abu-Baker and 'Umar (both are companions of Muhammad). Book of Nuzhat Al-Majales V. 2 p. 154

وعن النبي عليه السلام قال دخلت الجنة ليلة أسرى بي فأعطيت سفرجلة فانفلقنت عن حوراء فقلت لمن أنت قالت إن على هذا النهر سبعين ألف شجرة كل شجرة سبعون ألف غصن على كل غصن سبعون ألف ورقة على كل ورقة حوراء مثل خلقهن الله لمحببي أبي بكر وعمر

SEXUAL TIPS TO GET THE POWER OF 40 MEN IN “BOOM BOOM”

The prophet said: “Eat Quince fruit for it cleans your heart, makes you feel better, and Allah never sent a prophet but he made him eat Quince fruit from heaven! So he would get the power of 40 men in sexual intercourse!”

Al-‘Hawi Iel-Fatawi by imam Al-Siu’ti p.45 issue 49

قال كلوا السفرجل فإنه يجلو عن الفؤاد وما بعث الله نبيا إلا وأطعمه من سفرجل الجنة فيزيد في قوته قوة أربعين رجلا

Now let me guess what each one of you will have on his tomorrow’s grocery list!

‘HUR WOMAN INSIDE AN APPLE?

The prophet said: when I entered into heaven Gabriel (the angel) gave me an apple and its split out (two pieces), and a ‘Huri came out! From the kind is which is very pleasing called ‘Ainaa her eyelashes is the size of Eagle, I said(Muhammad): you been giving to whom?, she said: “To the one his killing was unfair, caliphate ‘Uthman!

Al-‘Hawi Iel-Fatawi by imam Al-Siu’ti p.52

وقال النبي عليه السلام دخلت الجنة فناولني جبريل نفاحة فانفلقت عن حوراء عينا مرضية كان مقام عينا لجنحة النسور فقلت لمن أنت قالت للخليفة المقتول ظلما عثمان بن عفان

Don’t you think, Muhammadans that an apple is a bit small for a woman that is going to be 30 miles tall? So how big that apple will be?

ALLAH LIVES IN A CITY CROWDED WITH VIRGINS!

The prophet said: there is a city for Allah(only) made from deer-musk and its hanged (the city) under his throne, Its trees made of light! Its water called Sal-Sabeel, and in it ‘Hur ‘Ain made of the core of the gardens, each one of them on her forehead Seventy forelock and if any of them hanged (the same as chandelier) in the east she

would light all the way to the people of the west!

Musnad Abu-‘Hanifa hadith # 512

قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم: «إن لله مدينة خلقت من مستك أدفر، معلقة تحت العرش، وشجرها من نور، وماؤها السلسبيل، وخوز عينا خلقت من نبات الجنان، على كل واحدة مئتين سبعون ذؤابة، لو أن واحدة مئتين خلقت في المشرق، لأضاءت أهل المغرب»

THE VIRGINS HIP-HOP PARTY IN HEAVEN!

‘Ali narrated that the Messenger of Allah (s.a.w) said: “Indeed in Paradise there is a gathering for Al-Hur Al-‘Ein wherein they raise their voices. The creatures have not heard the likes of them.” [He said:] “They say: ‘We are the eternal ones, we shall not die. We are the ones who live in joy and comfort, we have no needs. We are the pleased ones, we do not get angry. Blessed is the one who belongs to us and we to him.” Jami’ at-Tirmidhi Vol. 4, Book 12, Hadith 2564

Now I cannot wait to attend such a party, billions of naked women all singing one short boring stupid song forever! But I have some questions about this party:

- ☞ Only the huri virgins will attend but where are the men?
- ☞ Why Muslim men are not allowed, doesn’t Allah trust them to behave?
- ☞ Well I guess he knows what kind of followers he has!
- ☞ Allah wrote for them one short song is that the national virgins anthem?
- ☞ And why they are not using any musical instruments? It’s haram(forbidden)?
- ☞ After they sing this song, it would take them 20 seconds, then what will the women do, go home?
- ☞ I have to admit this must be a true story about heaven and Allah knows best!

HOW MANY BOYS & WOMEN IN MY HEAVENLY BED?

It was narrated from Abu Umamah that the Messenger of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: “There is no one whom Allah will admit to Paradise but Allah will wed him to seventy-two wives, two from houris and seventy from his inheritance from the people of Hell, all of whom will have desirable front (big abreast and beautiful vagina) and he will have a male member that never becomes flaccid (i.e.,

soft penis).” Vol. 5, Book 37, Hadith 4337

- ☞ We have to admit that's very nice of The god of Islam, to think about the future of the Penis of his men, obviously he is a very smart thinker, because what is the point of promising me a lot of women when Mr. Penis cannot stand up to salute them!
- ☞ Therefore, he is promising us men that, don't worry be happy your penis would be fine and you would be able to accomplish the mission!
- ☞ If you notice with me that Allah is promising to take out 70 women from hellfire the kind with big, huge breasts, and a most desirable vagina. That obviously is a sign of his Kindness and Mercy, imagine you are a man and you go to heaven but you find that the wives have those tiny boobs, that would be a huge turnoff!
- ☞ Or have a hairy vagina? Oh no, Allah would never let that happen.
- ☞ The question I asked myself, why those women are brought from hellfire, equipped with big boobs, why aren't they coming or provided from the good women on earth?
- ☞ The only answer I was able to come up with boys which supposedly are the servants, is 80,000?
- ☞ In the heaven of Allah according to Muhammad there is no laundry there's no cooking, sweat, no bathroom is needed and your food would be in front of you in the blink of an eye if you wish to have it, so the question is:
- ☞ What will the 80,000 boys do exactly?

In order to show you how silly the heaven of Allah is, I will use the following verses with Muslims' translation, therefore Muslims cannot say I am changing the meaning and using my own translation.

Qur'an 56 translation of Yusuf Ali

1. *When the Event inevitable cometh to pass,*
2. *Then will no (soul) entertain falsehood concerning its coming.*
3. *(Many) will it bring low; (many) will it exalt;*
4. *When the earth shall be shaken to its depths,*
5. *And the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms,*
6. *Becoming dust scattered abroad,*
7. *And ye shall be sorted out into three classes.*
8. *Then (there will be) the Companions of the Right Hand; - What will be the Companions of the Right Hand?*
9. *And the Companions of the Left Hand, - what will be the Companions of the Left Hand?*

10. *And those Foremost (in Faith) will be Foremost (in the Hereafter).*
11. *These will be those Nearest to Allah:*
12. *In Gardens of Bliss:*
13. *A number of people from those of old,*
14. *And a few from those of later times.*
15. *(They will be) on Thrones encrusted (with gold and precious stones),*
16. *Reclining on them, facing each other.*
17. *Round about them will (serve) youths of perpetual (freshness),*
18. *With goblets, (shining) beakers, and cups (filled) out of clear-flowing fountains:*
19. *No after-ache will they receive therefrom, nor will they suffer intoxication:*
20. *And with fruits, any that they may select:*
21. *And the flesh of fowls, any that they may desire.*
22. *And (there will be) Companions with beautiful, big, and lustrous eyes,-*
23. *Like unto Pearls well-guarded.*
24. *A Reward for the deeds of their past (life).*
25. *Not frivolity will they hear therein, nor any taint of ill,-*

So what we understand from this is the following:

- ☞ Allah is categorizing paradise inhabitants into three divisions.
- ☞ They are going to be giving the furniture as following:
 - ☞ Couches on high legs
 - ☞ Pillows.
 - ☞ They would be reclining on it.
 - ☞ Young Boys around them to serve them.
 - ☞ With goblets beakers, and cups filled with alcohol.
 - ☞ And Allah promised they will not ever get drunk no matter how much they drink.
 - ☞ Fruits will be served from the kind you wish. All sorts of fruits to your heart's content.
 - ☞ Most delicious selections of bird meats.
 - ☞ See through women, with a transparent skin, and big black eyes.
 - ☞ As if they are made from pearls.
- ☞ First the furniture: the god of Islam is promising things that can be obtained from any furniture store for less than \$500.
- ☞ If you go to a buffet you will find a lot better choice than the god of Islam is going to provide you with. Bird meat, I mean come on Allah never heard of fish, shrimp or beef!
- ☞ Imagine that you eat for eternity only bird meat!

- ☞ What kind of god is promising me such silly promises.
- ☞ And I feel so sad because there was no falafel, shish kebab or hummus on the menu of Allah.
- ☞ Then we come to the women who are created just for sex, they are very white, what if the man likes to have sex with a black African woman? How can he accommodate his fantasy of sex with a black woman if all women there are very white, and not simply white, we are talking about white up to the point you can see their bones?
- ☞ On top of that all these women have the same faces, same name, height, same voice, plus they all sing the same song, so no matter how many you got it still is the same woman!
- ☞ 80,000 pretty entertainment boys for each bad Muslim

The Messenger of Allah said: "The least of the people of Paradise in position is the one with eighty thousand servants and seventy-two wives. He shall have a tent of pearl, and corundum set up for him the size of which is alike that which is between Al-Jabiyah and Sana'a." Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 4, Book 12, Hadith 2562

- a. Extreme number of boys!
- b. Bed room bigger than Egypt + Jordan + Israel!
- c. Seventy-two huri for sex!

The Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) said, "The one who overpowers anger and has the power to give outcome to it, will be called out by Allah, the Exalted, to the forefront of the people on the Day of Resurrection and he will be asked to choose whoever of the virgins (Hur) he wish's". Riyad as-Salihin Book 1, Hadith 47

THE VIRGINS CURSING EARTHLY WIVES?

The Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) said, "Whenever a woman harms her husband in this world, his wife among the (Houris in the Gardens of Eden) would say: 'You must not harm him. May Allah kill you! He is only a temporary guest with you and is about to leave you to come to us'" Riyad as-Salihin Book 1, Hadith 287

Well men always enjoyed watching women fights and Allah aka Muhammad knew exactly what made a man getting excited, but I hope the fight would stay with pulling hair and biting and none would grab something from the kitchen!

MARTYR HAS A SPECIAL TREATMENT BY ALLAH

Messenger of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: "The martyr has six things (in store) with Allah: He is forgiven from the first drop of his blood that is shed; he is shown his place in Paradise; he is spared the punishment of the grave; he is kept safe from the Great Terror; he is adorned with a garment of faith; he is married to (wives) from among the wide-eyed houris; and he is permitted to intercede for seventy of his relatives." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 4, Book 24, Hadith 2799

Obviously, it was a very smart promise by Muhammad to encourage the Muslims to die for his sake, dreaming about all this special treatment that was mentioned by Muhammad.

And this explains why he is so convincing for those committing suicide bombings, especially for those with nothing to lose, like the poor ones or the jobless, or the one that even cannot find a wife to accept him.

Usama bin Ladin was hiding in a villa with 4 goats and 3 chickens and 2 wives but he did not jump into an American camp to suicide himself and go to heaven, why because he is filthy rich and he had a lot to lose.

INDEED, IN PARADISE THERE IS A BISEXUAL MARKET

Many of you because of your limited knowledge think that the founder of Playboy magazine was the first to come with such an idea, however you are so dreadfully wrong:

'Ali narrated that the Messenger of Allah said: "Indeed in Paradise there is a market in which there is no buying nor selling but for images of men and women. So whenever a man desires an image, he enters it(to have sex with the person in the image)." Jami' at-Tirmidhi Vol. 4, Book 12, Hadith 2550

- ☞ Market in Paradise?
- ☞ The menu is a playboy magazine printed by Allah?
- ☞ And the goods are images of men and women?
- ☞ But the customers are men only!
- ☞ That is exactly what is meant by bisexual.

- ⊖ Images but yet becoming alive when you enter in them?
- ⊖ Playboy magazine but in high-tech Fiction phenomena?
- ⊖ Is that a virtual sex or real? Just a question for Allah!
- ⊖ After we have had sex inside the image are we going to get out or we will stay there?
- ⊖ Are the images going to be big, the same as we ourselves will be in the heaven of Allah?

WE WILL LOOK LIKE SNAKES IN ALLAH'S HEAVEN?

So, he who would get into Paradise would get in the form of Adam, his heights being sixty cubits, then the people who followed him continued to diminish in size up to this day. Sahih Muslim 2841

In other hadith Muhammad said: *The messenger of Allah said: "You enter into Allah's heaven, with no beard or mustache or hair in your body, in the age of 30 or 33 years old, in the form of Adam, his heights being sixty cubits and the width of 7 cubits" Tafsir Ibn Kathir chapter 65 verse 38, page 535*

عن أبي هريرة قال : قال رسول الله - صلى الله عليه وسلم - : " يدخل أهل الجنة الجنة جرذا مردا بيضا جعادا مكملين ، أبناء ثلاثين أو ثلاث وثلاثين ، وهم على خلق آدم ستون ذراعاً في عرض سبعة أذرع "

It is so clear that the one who made this promise was not thinking properly, and it actually wouldn't surprise me if you find out later that he was under the influence of a lot of cocaine.

Let us do some math together, and to make it easier for you to imagine the picture:

- ⊖ Imagine you are 60 cm long or high, but yet you are 7 centimeters wide!
- ⊖ To make it simple for you, grab any jeans belt you have, and this is exactly how your size and dimensions would be!
- ⊖ That is exactly the shape of a snake and then a human being will look so ugly, by the way how he can walk with that ratio?

There's hundreds of articles written by Muhammadans about the golden ratio of the perfect beauty claiming that Allah spoke of it?

Here is the Golden Ratio its almost 2/1

72.0

28.0



- ⊖ So how come Allah got it very ugly and wrong, and he will make the Muhammadans look like a snake in his heaven of fantasy?
- ⊖ How we can even be able to walk with a height of 60 cubits and a width of 7 cubits? The balance would be impossible unless we would be creeping like a snake.
- ⊖ Our arms would be thin like hair!
- ⊖ The man's penis which he promised to be endless by Muhammad is going to be thin like the thread of a sheet.
- ⊖ However, the Muhammadans' sizes in heaven changes in another story, it looks like Muhammad does not remember what he said before so in each story he fabricates, he comes with new dimensions:

HER ASS WOULD BE 144 ARMS WIDE

The man who would live in the heaven would be 90 mile tall, and the women who live in the heaven she will be 30 miles tall and her ass would be 144 arms wide, and the orgasm of the man would be for 70 years" Takhrej Ahadith 'Ulom Al-Deen volume 6, # 2778

تخريج أحاديث إحياء علوم الدين
طول الرجل من أهل الجنة تسعون ميلاً وطول المرأة ثلاثون ميلاً ومقعدا جريب وإن شهوته لتجري في جسدها سبعين عاماً تجد اللذة

SEX WITH SISTER, NIECE, GRANDMOTHER IS ALLOWED

*Imam Al-Qurtbi said: in the heaven all the forbidden Women in this earth are allowed to have sex with, except your mother and daughter, because there's no giving birth there, it's the same as having sex in the anus(not forbidden) and that not including F*** his daughter and his mother, and it was narrated that each one of*

you he would be giving in the heaven a penis like an endless palm tree, and a vagina would fit for such a penis... And you can sleep with two. Book of Tu'hfat Al-'Habib 'Alla Shar'h Al-Ka'teb P. 353

تحفة الحبيب على شرح الخطيب « كتاب النكاح الجزء الثالث - " - ص ٣٥٦ - " كتاب النكاح بل صرح القرطبي بأنه يجوز نكاح سائر المحارم في " الجنة إلا الأم والبنات ؛ لأن العلة هنا التباغض وقطيعة الرحم وهي منقضية هناك ، لا ما فيه رذيلة كوطء في دبر ومنه وطء الأبعاض كبنته وأمه ؛ وقد ورد : " يعطى أحدكم في الجنة نكرا مثل النخلة السحوق " وفرجا يسع ذلك

In the book of Al-Bujaerymi 'Ala 'Ala-'Kha'teb V.4 P. 78.

In the heaven all the forbidden Women in this earth are allowed to have sex with, except your mother and daughter, and he can sleep with two sisters in the same time, and there is not shame on it to have sex with someone anus, and it was narrated that each one of you he would be giving in the heaven a penis like an endless palm tree.

70 YEARS ORGASM WITH SEE-THROUGH WOMEN!

The man would be F*** his woman and his orgasm would last 70 years before he changed to the second woman, and then Second woman would come to him touching his shoulders, and then he would look at her and he would see his face in her cheek more clear than a mirror, and smallest pearls on her, would light the east and the west, then she would greet him and he would greet her, then he would ask her who are you? She will reply I am just one of many more to come!

And she would be wearing 70 dresses the lowest of it, is the same as the windflower would it softness, and his eyes would be see you through the marrow of the bones of their legs and what is behind that, and she would be wearing Crowns of pearls and smallest pearls on the ground is enough to light up the east and west" book Musnad Ibn 'hanbal #11504

إِنَّ الرَّجُلَ لَيُنَكِّى فِي الْجَنَّةِ سَبْعِينَ سَنَةً قَبْلَ أَنْ يَتَخَوَّلَ ، ثُمَّ تَأْتِيهِ امْرَأَتُهُ ، فَتَضْرِبُ عَلَى مَنْكَبَيْهِ ، فَيَنْظُرُ وَجْهَهُ فِي خَدِّهَا أَصْفَى مِنَ الْمَرْأَةِ ، وَإِنَّ أَدْنَى لَوْلُؤَةٍ عَلَيْهَا تُضِيءُ مَا بَيْنَ الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ ، فَتَسَلِّمُ عَلَيْهِ ، قَالَ : فَيَزِدُ السَّلَامَ ، وَيَسْأَلُهَا مَنْ أَنْتِ ؟ وَتَقُولُ : أَنَا مِنَ الْمَزِيدِ ، وَإِنَّهُ لَيَكُونُ عَلَيْهَا سِتْعُونَ تُوْبًا أَذْنَاهَا مِثْلُ النُّعْمَانِ مِنْ طَوْبِي ، فَيَنْفُذُهَا بَصَرُهُ حَتَّى يَرَى مَخَّ سَاقِهَا مِنْ وَرَاءِ ذَلِكَ ، وَإِنَّ عَلَيْهَا مِنْ التِّيْجَانِ إِنَّ أَدْنَى لَوْلُؤَةٍ عَلَيْهَا لَتُضِيءُ مَا بَيْنَ الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ
ابن كثير في النهاية: لما كان المنى يقطع لذة الجماع، والمنية تقطع لذة الحياة، كانا منفيين من الجنة

YOU WOULD F*** HARD AND HARDER!

Notice please this is not me being rude, this is me using words that represent the raw, uncensored meaning of the original Arabic text.

They said: are you going fuck in heaven, O messenger of Allah? He replied: yes I swore by the one whom my Soul in his hands (Allah) that you will (fuck) hard and harder!, and when you move from the top of her she will become virgin again. Book of Rau'dat Al-Mu'hbeen wa Nuzhat Al-Mushta'qeen volume. 1 p. 253.

روضة المحبين ونزهة المشتاقين
قال أنطأ في الجنة فقال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم: "نعم والذي نفسي بيده دحما دحما فإذا قام عنها رجعت مطهرة بكرًا"

YOUR PENIS WILL NEVER GIVE UP AND ENDLESS DESIRE

from the hadith of Abi-'Umamh said: he heard the messenger of Allah answering "is there fucking in heaven" He said: they would fuck with pines never give-up (get tired of fucking) and endless desire and fuck with pushing hard and harder. Book of Rau'dat Al-Mu'hbeen wa Nuzhat Al-Mushta'qeen volume. 1 p. 253

حديث أبي أمامة رضي الله عنه أنه سمع رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم سئل هل يتناكح أهل الجنة فقال "بذكر لا يمل وشهوة لا تنقطع دحما دحما"

POWERFUL PENIS BUT YET A VAGINA LOVE TO BE FUCKED MORE!

The messenger of Allah been asked do people of heaven sleep with their women! He said: Yes with a penis never give-up with fucking and a vaginas would ask for more and more, and endless desire.

Sifat Al-Janah by Ibn Abi Al-Dunia # 265

حَدَّثَنَا عُبَيْدُ اللَّهِ بْنُ عُمَرَ الْجُشَمِيُّ ، ثنا عَبْدُ اللَّهِ بْنُ يَزِيدَ الْمُفْرِيُّ ، ثنا عَبْدُ الرَّحْمَنِ بْنُ زِيَادِ بْنِ أَنَعَمٍ ، عَنْ عَمْرَةَ بْنِ زَاهِدٍ ، عَنْ أَبِي هُرَيْرَةَ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ ، قَالَ : سَأَلَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ ، أَيُّمَنْ " أَهْلُ الْجَنَّةِ يَسْأَلُونَ ؟ قَالَ : " نَعَمْ ، بِذِكْرِ لَا يَمَلُّ ، وَفَرْجٍ لَا يَحْفَى ، وَشَهْوَةٍ لَا تَنْقَطِعُ .

THEY WOULD BE VERY BUSY F***ING EACH OTHER

One of the things I always warn people from is not to learn Islam from Muhammadans, for the very simple reason, they love to lie. I am sure one of you there would say “come on why someone would lie about his belief, and his god taught him not lie?”

I spoke before about “Taqia” in my other list of books however it does not hurt to remind you! I will leave a link to the official site of the “King of Jordan”, America’s best friend! Where it says a Muslim should not be “sincere” to none Muslims, and he should be killed for seeking true friendship and being sincere to them تفسير Tanwir al-Miqbâs min Tafsîr Ibn ‘Abbâs. altafsir.com

Remember my first book about Islam {The Deception of Allah}, was made based on many verses of the Qur’an. However now we will notice another way of deception, not only Muhammadans deceive in their words and translations by fabricating and changing the meaning of the words, but they even delete sometimes hundreds of pages when they translate from Arabic to English and here is an example:

Qur’an 36:55 Verily the Companions of the Garden shall that Day have joy in all that they do. Trans by Yusuf Ali.

All what we see in this false translation is that they will “have joy in all that they do” but where is the word joy coming from and if it’s there what is that joy? If we go to Ibn Kathir {English interpretation} we will find nowhere the verse speaking about F***ing, but in the original Arabic manuscript we will find a lot of details that are missing from the English one! Now let us go to the Arabic and do not forget to check it out for yourself to see how the Muhammadans deleted all the bad, dirty text from their translations:

Abd-Allah Ibn Mas’ud, and Ibn ‘Abbas, and Sa’ed bin Al-Museeb, and ‘Ekramah, and Al-Hassam, and ‘Qutadah, and Al-AMash.... said: “The people of heaven would be busy Fakehun فاكهون” means, they will be busy penetrating the virgins hymens and breaking through it.

قال عبد الله بن مسعود ، وابن عباس ، وسعيد بن المسيب ، وعكرمة ، والحسن ، وقتادة ، والأعمش ، وسليمان التيمي ، والأوزاعي في قوله : (إن أصحاب الجنة اليوم في شغل فاكهون) قالوا : شغلهم افتضاض الأبقار

And this is an official government site of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: quran.

ksu.edu.sa. Using the official site of the king of Jordan we find this from Tafsir Al-Jalaleen Qur’an 36:55: *Indeed today the inhabitants of Paradise are busy (fi shughulin) oblivious to what the inhabitants of the Fire are suffering busy delighting in pleasures such as deflowering virgins — not busy with anything wearisome as there is no toil in Paradise — rejoicing blissful fâkihūna is a second predicate of inna the first being fi shughulin ‘busy’; Tafsir Al-Jalaleen, trans. Feras Hamza*

The Holy Prophet (s) is reported to have said that a faithful man will enjoy a hundred virgins in a day in paradise and the astonishing fact is that they would again become virgins immediately thereafter.³ As for his food, it is mentioned that he will have a hunger equal to a hundred men in this world and it will be, as mentioned repeatedly, without any of the worldly hardships. Layaliul Akhbar, pg. 507 al-islam.org

MUSLIM MAN GETTING PREGNANT IN HEAVEN?

The Messenger of Allah, (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: “The believer, when he desires a child in Paradise, he shall be carried (in pregnancy), the pregnancy would be complete and delivered it in Sa’ah(20 minutes) as he desire” Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 5, Book 37, Hadith 4338

قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم ” الْمُؤْمِنُ إِذَا اشْتَهَى الْوَلَدَ فِي الْجَنَّةِ كَانَ حَمْلُهُ وَوَضْعُهُ فِي سَاعَةٍ وَوَاحِدَةٍ كَمَا يَنْتَهِي

“The believer, when he desires a child in Paradise, he shall be carried (in pregnancy), the pregnancy would be complete and delivered, and become a perfect adult in Sa’ah(20 minutes) as he desire” Mu’ta’a Malik, book of Al-Jami’ p.384

قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم: «أن الرجل من أهل الجنة ليولد له كما يشتهي فيكون حملاً وفصاله وشبابه في ساعة واحدة

- Should I give any comment about a man getting pregnant?
- I am just thinking Who is going to make him pregnant?
- And from where the baby will come out? His anus?
- That is awful and very hurting!
- Maybe his nose!
- And how fast, he would have all done in 20 minutes!
- It sounds like the microwave of heaven!

PENIS NEVER GO SOFT OR LIMP

It was narrated from Abu Umamah that the Messenger of Allah (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: "There is no one whom Allah will permit to Paradise but Allah will marry him to seventy-two wives, two from houris and seventy from his inheritance from the people of Hell, all of whom will have seducing fronts (breast and vagina) and he will have a penis that would never become flaccid (i.e., soft and limp)." Sunan Ibn Majah Vol. 5, Book 37, Hadith 4337

SEXUAL PUNISHMENT AFTER DEATH

We gave you already many references about sexual rewards in heaven which is supposedly the Gardens of Eden.

For them will be Gardens o Eden; underneath them rivers will flow; they will be decorated therein with bracelets of gold, and they will wear green garments of fine silk (made in Persia): They will recline on pillows. How good the recompense! How beautiful a couch to recline on! Qur'an 18:31

But before people go to heaven or hell, everybody even the Muslims would suffer from punishments in their graves!

THE TORTURE OF THE BUTTOCKS

Tafsir Ibn Kathir volume 8. Page 216: Allah said: "Then chain him on a chain" whereof 400,000 angels will arrest him, and will say Allah is angry with you!

Then regarding Allah saying "Then chain him on a chain"

The length is seventy cubits!" Ka`b Al-Ahbar said, "Every ring of it will be equal to the entire amount of iron found in this world." Al-'Awfi reported that Ibn `Abbas and Ibn Jurayj both said, "Each cubit will be the forearm's length of an angel." Ibn Jurayj reported that Ibn `Abbas said, (Then fasten him) "It will be entered into his buttocks and pulled out of his mouth. Then he will be stuck in this chain just like

locusts are staffed on a stick that is being roasted (BBQ)." Al-'Awfi stated from Ibn `Abbas that he said, "It will be inserted into his anus until it is brought out of his two nostrils so he will not be able to stand on his two feet." Imam Ahmad recorded from `Abdulah bin `Amr that the Messenger of Allah said, "If a drop of lead like this - and he pointed to a skull bone as it were sent from the heaven to the earth, and it is a distance of five hundred years travel, it would reach the earth before night. And if it this drop of lead were sent from the head of the chain (which is of Hell), it would travel forty fall seasons, night and day, before it would reach its cavity or base. Al-Tirmidhi also recorded this Hadith and he said, "This Hadith is Hasan." Concerning Allah's statement,

ثُمَّ فِي سَلْسِلَةٍ ذَرْعُهَا سَبْعُونَ ذِرَاعًا فَاسْلُكُوهُ
 . ابْتَدَرَهُ سَبْعُونَ أَلْفَ مَلَكٍ ، أَيْهِمْ يَجْعَلُ الْغُلَّ فِي عُنُقِهِ
 . ثُمَّ الْجَحِيمِ صَلْوَهُ (أَي : ائْتَمِرُوهُ فِيهَا)

وقوله : (ثم في سلسلة ذرعها سبعون ذراعاً فاسلكوه) قال كعب الأحبار : كل حلقة منها قدر حديد الدنيا .

وقال العوفي ، عن ابن عباس وابن جرير : بذراع الملك . وقال ابن جريج قال ابن عباس : (فاسلكوه .) تدخل في استه ثم تخرج من فيه ، ثم ينظمون فيها كما ينظم الجراد في العود حين يشوي . وقال العوفي ، عن ابن عباس : يسلك في دبره حتى يخرج من منخريه ، حتى لا يقوم على رجليه . وقال الإمام أحمد : حدثنا علي بن إسحاق ، أخبرنا عبد الله ، أخبرنا سعيد بن يزيد ، عن أبي السمع ، عن عيسى بن هلال الصديقي ، عن عبد الله بن عمرو قال : قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم : " لو أن رصاصة مثل هذه - وأشار إلى [مثل] جمجمة - أرسلت من السماء إلى الأرض ، وهي مسيرة خمسمائة سنة ، لبلغت الأرض قبل الليل ، ولو أنها أرسلت من رأس السلسلة ، لسارت أربعين خريفاً الليل والنهار ، قبل أن تبلغ قعرها أو أصلها

- ☞ It is hard to believe that someone claiming to be God, is expressing his plan to punish the anus of those who disobey him, imagination found in a horror movie, something very close to the style of the god of Islam, which is sick and disturbing.
- ☞ The anus of a human being is so small, yet it is of huge interest for the god of Islam, to the point he had no choice but to mention it in his "holy book"!
- ☞ The chain it's so huge and each ring of it: "Every ring of it will be equal to the entire amount of iron found in this world."!
- ☞ All of this iron would be inserted inside an anus less than one inch in size!
- ☞ And the prophet of Islam insists to explain to us how fast the drop of the led will be coming from hell to the head.
- ☞ And then the barbecue would be ready, which his god cannot wait for.

UNTIL IT COMES OUT FROM HIS ANUS

“He will be given water of Sadid to drink, he will swallow it...” that the Prophet (Allah pray on him and salute him) said: “It will be brought toward his mouth and he will dislike it, so whenever it is brought closer to him it will melt his face and the skin of his head will fall into it. Then whenever he drinks from in this bowel will be severed until it comes out from his anus. Allah, the Blessed and Exalted says: “And they will be given water of Hamim to drink such that it cuts up their bowels...” and He says: “And if they call for drink they will be given water of Muhl which melts the faces, the worst of drinks and the worst of abodes.” Jami’ at-Tirmidhi Vol. 4, Book 13, Hadith 2583

A MESSAGE FROM THE AUTHOR

I have no choice but to stop writing about this topic at least for now, and the reason is very simple I can continue forever, that is not the point, the point of this book is to give you a good idea about the methodology of this cult, which I cannot even consider as a religion. We saw that this Homemade Prophet made things so clear, even if you are blind because your brain is not functioning in the right way, you could see that his god made verses and the so called holy Scriptures just to satisfy the sexual desires of this man, starting from ordering any Muslim woman to give herself to the Prophet so he can enjoy her private part, to the point that even if his eyes fall unto a woman the must have her, the husband must divorce her immediately!

And even his own son had no choice but to divorce his wife, this poor adopted son could not escape Muhammad’s sexual appetite. And not only this, we find a very disgusting statement about Mary the mother of Jesus, plus the wife of the ancient Egyptian pharaoh, and the sister of Moses, Kulthem, all of them are going to be his wives in his fantasy heaven. No matter what kind of female around Muhammad even if she is a child of six, still she would be included in his sexual appetite. However, his heaven was even worse, all of it is based on sex, lust and temptation, described in the a way that no matter how uneducated as a human you might be, you can find out that this man is making fun of his naïve followers. Promising them nothing but fancy dreams to control their mind and their swords.

Now this is almost the end of *Sex & Allah volume two* but for you to come to the right conclusion, of course my complete work about this extensive topic started with volume one.

May the Lord bless you all and keep us safe and open the eyes of our beloved Muslims, So they might learn and be saved from deception. I would like to end my book with the best words ever been said, for I cannot say better:

Matthew 7:15-20 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁵ *Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep’s clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.*

¹⁶ *Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?*

¹⁷ *Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.*

¹⁸ *A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.*

¹⁹ Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

²⁰ Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

Amen

Christian Prince.

LIST OF REFERENCES

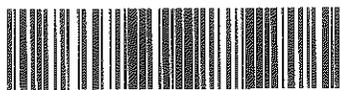
Volume I: Volume II: page number.

- Abu Ash-Shaykh Al-Asbahaani II: 56
 Abu Baker I: 50, 61, 73 II: 6, 39, 88, 102, 105, 106
 Abu Dawud II: 34
 Abd Al-Bari Al-Zamzami I: 86
 Ahmad II: 52
 Al-Adab Al-Mufrad I: 58
 Al-Asrar Al-Fa'temeah, book of I: 71
 Al-Athamah II: 56
 Al-Baihaqi II: 60
 Al-Ba'eth, book of II: 103
 Al Bidaya Wal Nihaya I: 53, 54 II: 43, 101, 110, 118, 119, 123
 Al-Bujaerymi II: 132
 Al-Faiq II: 36
 Assad Al-Gabah, book of II: 144
 Al-'Hawi II: 41, 124
 Al-Iste'ab hamesh, book of II: 110
 al-islamorg I: 7 II: 94, 95, 135
 Al-Jani' Al-Sageer I: 57
 Al-Kamel for Ibn Al-Athir I: 20
 Al-Kafi, book of I: 71, 98, 99, 101, 104 II: 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26
 Al-Kashaf, book of II: 41
 Al Khasa's Al-Kubra I: 39, 40
 Al Magani, book of II: 50, 51
 Al-Ma'thalib, book of I: 21, 22
 Al Magazi wal Al-Saeer I: 38
 Al Mana'iq I: 82 II: 71
 Al-Mu'anaf I: 35
 Al-Mughni I: 88
 Al-Mu'harer book of II: 45
 Al-Nihaya II: 36
 Al Nisa' II: 96, 97
 Al-Qurtbi I: 52 II: 131, 132
 Al-Razi I: 50, 51, 52
 Al Sam'any II: 82
 Al-Shifa bta'reef I: 42, 43, 44
 Al Siarah Al- 'Halabia I: 55
 Al-Sunan Al-Kubra II: 96, 97
 Al 'Tabaqat Al-Kubra I: 39
 Al 'Tabari I: 60, 84 II: 56
 Al Tabrai I: 59
 altafsir.com I: 72 II: 134
 Al Tafsir Al-Kaber I: 73
 Al-Tanwir fi Sharih Al-jami' Al-'Saqir I: 1 II: 3
 Al-Tirmidhi II: 57
 Al-Wahidi I: 29, 30
 Al-Waqidi I: 84 II: 90
 Al-Zamakhshari II: 56
 americanpregnancy.org I: 77
 Assad Al-Gabah, book of II: 111
 Asbab Al-Nuzul, book of I: 30, 53 III: 90
 Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini II: 87
 Bada' Al-Fawa'id II: 25
 Bidayat al-Mujtahid II: 36
 Bihar Al-Anwar, book of I: 71 II: 67, 68, 78, 80
 Book Al-Fawa'id II: 105, 106
 Book Bida'e Al-Fawa'id II: 27, 28,
 Bulugh al-Maram II: 34, 39
 (cms)ibn-jebreen.com II: 65
 Dalal' Al-Nubuah I: 87
 express.co.uk I: 86
 Fan Al-Nik'ah, book of II: 11,
 Fatawa Razaviyya II: 22
 Fat'eh Al-bari I: 1 II: 3, 36, 112
 Fatch Al-Bukhari, book of II: 70
 Fatwa I: 77, 80, 89 II: 52, 53, 65, 66
 Fiqih Al Mazahab Al-Arba' II: 34
 Hashiat Al-Jumal book of II: 57
 History of Islam, the I: 20
 https://islamqa.info I: 66, 88, 91 II: 52
 http://quranx.com II: 75
 https://sunnah.com I: 90, 91
 Ibn 'Abbas I: 20, 50, 52, 57, 94, 96 II: 4, 6, 24, 25, 35, 39, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48, 56, 57, 69, 75, 85, 95, 96, 122, 134, 137
 Ibn Abi Al-Dunia II: 133
 Ibn Al-Athir II: 36
 Ibn Al-Qaim I: 84 II: 25, 53
 Ibn 'Hajer I: 1, 82
 Ibn Hisham I: 59
 Ibn Ishaq I: 59
 Ibn Jarir Al-Tabari II: 57
 Ibn Kathir I: 53, 54 II: 24, 25, 43, 61, 75, 93, 94, 118, 119, 130, 134, 136
 Ibn Khuzaimah II: 34
 Ibn Mandoor II: 36
 Ibn Rushd II: 36
 Imam Abu-Baker Al-Shafi'e II: 105, 106
 Imam Abu Dawood I: 25
 Imam al-Bukhaari I: 25 II: 76
 Imam al-Nasaa'i I: 25
 Imam Al-Nawawi II: 25, 29, 30
 Imam Al-Si'u'ti I: 39, 40 II: 124

Imam Al-Siri I: 21
 Imam Al-Tirmidhi I: 25
 Imam Ibn Maajah I: 25
 Imam Murzbani I: 22
 Imam Muslim I: 28 II: 76
 islamicfaq.org/veil/index.html I: 31
 islamweb.net I: 76 II: 52
 Is'tora wal Torath, book of II: 41
 Jami' at-Tirmidhi I: 4, 22, 26, 30, 41, 53, 58,
 64, 65, 68, 79, 96 II: 13, 31, 39, 42, 52, 55,
 59, 64, 88, 113, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 125,
 128, 129, 138
 Kaniz Al-'Umal, book of I: 83 II: 19, 32,
 117, 118
 Layaliul Akhbar II: 135
 Legends of the Jews II: 98
 libraryislamweb.net II: 49
 Lisan Al-Arab II: 36
 Louis Ginzberg II: 97, 98
 Majma' Al-Zawa'id I: 83 II: 101
 Majma' Al-Bahreen II: 101, 102
 Majmoo' al-Fataawa I: 88
 Makarem Al-Akhlaq I: 11, 12 II: 76, 77, 79,
 80, 81, 82, 83
 Ma'rifat Al-'Sahaba I: 83
 Mathaleb Al-Arab I: 20
 muftisays.com II: 59
 Mujama' Al-Zawa'id II: 80
 Mu'sanaf Abd Al-Razaq, book of I: 70, 71
 Musnad Ahamad, book of I: 75 II: 23, 80,
 87, 123
 Musnad Abu-'Hanifa II: 124, 125
 Musnad Ibn 'Hanbal II: 132
 Mu'ta'a Malik book of II: 135
 Muwatta Malik II: 33, 89, 90
 National health institute I: 46
 Nawadir al-'Usul II: 57
 Nawawi I: 74
 Nikah, book of I: 71
 Nika'h Al-Mu'gni, book of I: 94
 Nur Al-Anwar, book of I: 19
 Nur Al-Qabas I: 21, 22
 Nuzhat Al-Majales, book of II: 123
 qaislam.com II: 22
 Qamous Al-Mu'heet II: 48
 Qur'an 2: 102 II: 49, 95, 96
 Qur'an 2: 117 I: 39
 Qur'an 2: 125 I: 33
 Qur'an 2: 127 II: 37, 41
 Qur'an 2: 128 I: 63 II: 41
 Qur'an 2: 129 II: 41
 Qur'an 2: 187 I: 76
 Qur'an 2: 222 I: 69
 Qur'an 2: 223 I: 62, 65
 Qur'an 2: 228 I: 81
 Qur'an 2: 230 I: 66 II: 88
 Qur'an 3: 7 I: 2
 Qur'an 3: 35-36 II: 73, 83
 Qur'an 3: 45-47 II: 84
 Quran 3: 144 I: 49
 Qur'an 4: 3 I: 1, 2
 Qur'an 4: 11 II: 73
 Qur'an 4: 14 II: 19
 Qur'an 4: 15 II: 69
 Qur'an 4: 24 I: 13, 93 II: 36, 53
 Qur'an 4: 34 I: 62 II: 33, 73
 Qur'an 4: 117 II: 99
 Qur'an 4: 128 I: 64, 67, 96
 Qur'an 4: 129 I: 2
 Qur'an 5: 5 I: 9
 Qur'an 5: 27 II: 61
 Qur'an 5: 33 II: 90
 Qur'an 6: 11, 12 II: 129, 130
 Qur'an 6: 101 II: 74
 Qur'an 7: 11 II: 98, 99
 Qur'an 7: 31 I: 42
 Quran 9: 49 I: 60
 Qur'an 9: 60 I: 20
 Qur'an 11: 5 I: 41 II: 24
 Qur'an 13: 38 I: 29
 Qur'an 15: 31 II: 58
 Qur'an 16: 4 I: 6
 Qur'an 16: 58 II: 58
 Qur'an 16: 103 I: 34
 Qur'an 17: 40 II: 72
 Qur'an 17: 88 I: 52
 Qur'an 18: 31 II: 136
 Qur'an 18: 50 II: 56
 Qur'an 19: 28 II: 83
 Qur'an 21: 17 II: 75
 Qur'an 21: 91 II: 74, 84
 Qur'an 22: 52 I: 50, 52
 Qur'an 22: 248 II: 57
 Qur'an 23: 10 II: 114
 Qur'an 23: 14 I: 73
 Qur'an 24: 3 I: 17
 Qur'an 24: 11 II: 69, 70
 Qur'an 24: 31 I: 32
 Qur'an 24: 32 I: 31, 32
 Qur'an 24: 33 I: 15
 Qur'an 25: 4 I: 34
 Qur'an 25: 54 I: 5 II: 16
 Qur'an 27: 44 II: 62
 Qur'an 30 I: 60, 89
 Qur'an 32: 17 II: 115, 116
 Qur'an 33: 5 I: 26 II: 15, 83
 Qur'an 33: 37 I: 26 II: 15, 44
 Qur'an 33: 38 I: 27
 Qur'an 33: 40 I: 26
 Qur'an 33: 50 II: 44
 Qur'an 33: 59 I: 36
 Qur'an 34: 12-14 II: 98

Qur'an 36: 55 II: 134
 Qur'an 36: 125 I: 40
 Qur'an 37: 48-49 II: 117, 118, 121
 Qur'an 37: 149-154 II: 72
 Qur'an 41: 31-32 II: 104
 Qur'an 43: 16 II: 73
 Qur'an 43: 19 II: 72
 Qur'an 43: 71 II: 103
 Qur'an 47: 23 II: 21
 Qur'an 53: 9 I: 58
 Qur'an 53: 19-22 II: 72
 Qur'an 53: 27 II: 27
 Qur'an 55: 15 II: 55, 98
 Qur'an 55: 36, 37 II: 108
 Qur'an 55: 46 II: 114
 Qur'an 55: 56 II: 58, 65, 108
 Qur'an 55: 72-76 II: 111
 Qur'an 56: 1-25 II: 126, 127
 Qur'an 56: 22-37 II: 111, 112
 Qur'an 56: 36, 37 II: 108, 109, 112
 Qur'an 57: 27 I: 100
 Qur'an 59: 1-24 II: 165
 Qur'an 63: 6 I: 84
 Qur'an 65: 4 I: 79, 81
 Qur'an 66: 1 II: 44, 45
 Qur'an 66: 5 I: 34
 Qur'an 66: 12 II: 84, 85
 Qur'an 78: 33 II: 108
 Qur'an 86: 6-7 I: 72
 Qur'an 113 I: 55
 Qur'an 113: 3 II: 45, 49
 quranksuedusa II: 134, 135
 Rad Al-Mu'htar II: 51
 Rawdat al-Mu'hiben II: 118, 133
 Riyad as-Salihin II: 128
 Rudat Al-Wa'zen I: 11
 Safinat Al-Bi'har II: 110
 Saheeh al-Jaami' II: 104
 Sahih al-Bukhari I: 7, 8, 18, 20, 33, 36, 37, 41,
 42, 45, 46, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 69, 72,
 77, 78, 89, 93, 95, 97, 102, 103, 104 II: 4,
 5, 6, 7, 20, 25, 35, 39, 40, 46, 48, 49, 52, 65,
 70, 71, 88, 91, 92, 107, 114, 120
 Sahih Muslim I: 3, 33, 35, 42, 47, 48, 49, 53,
 57, 59, 63, 72, 80, 81, 82, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98,
 101, 102, 103 II: 5, 8, 9, 12, 20, 24, 28, 36,
 42, 65, 99, 100, 113, 130
 Said Al-Qumni II: 41
 Shar'h Al-Qadir II: 12
 Sheikh Abdullah Ibn Jibreel II: 65
 Sifat Al-Jannah II: 133
 Sirah Ibn Hisham Al-'Hameri I: 38
 Sirat Rasullullah I: 59
 Sunan Abi Dawud I: 34, 57, 60, 69, 76, 91 II:
 2, 12, 13, 14, 24, 34, 54, 56, 57, 60, 64, 65,
 67, 68, 69, 107
 Sunan Al-Nusa'i I: 43, 44
 Sunan An-Nasa'i I: 47, 76, 90, 91 II: 6, 10,
 13, 39, 59, 64
 Sunan Ibn Majah I: 5, 6, 45, 78, 70, 89, 96 II:
 4, 8, 9, 30, 33, 35, 36, 46, 102, 114, 121, 129,
 135, 136
 sunnah.org I: 85
 Tafser Abu Al-Sa'ud II: 38
 'Tafsi Al-Alusi II: 37
 Tafsir Al-Baghawi II: 75
 Tafsir al-Jalalyn I: 115 II: 45, 75, 118, 135
 Tafsir Al-Kaber I: 50
 Tafsir Al-Qurtbi I: 23, 24, 26, 72 II: 16, 42,
 58, 62, 63, 75, 76, 85, 86, 117, 121, 122
 Tafsir al-Tabari II: 57
 Tafsir Ibn 'Abbas I: 73 II: 96, 174
 Tafsir Ibn AL-'Qaem II: 142
 Tafsir Ibn 'Ati'ah book of II: 47, 48
 Tafsir Ibn AL-'Qaem II: 109
 Tafsir Ibn Kathir I: 79, 81 II: 93, 94, 130,
 136, 137
 Tafsir Nur Al-Thaqleyn I: 29, 31, 70
 Tafsir Yhya Ibn Salam I: 35
 Tahzir Al-Waseelah II: 87
 Taj al-Aroos II: 36
 Tanwir al-Miqbās I: 73 I: 134
 Tanwer Shar'h Al-Jme' II: 41
 Tareekh al-Yaqubi I: 20
 Tarikh Al-'Tabari I: 38 II: 61
 Tarikh Al-'Umam wal Mulook I: 38
 Tareekh Khalifah I: 20
 Tareekh Ibn Kathir II: 118, 119
 Tarikh Mecca II: 38
 Tariq Ibn Shihab II: 34
 T'khreaj A'hadith II: 46, 131
 Tu'hfat Al-Habib, book of II: 104, 132
 'Um Qirfa I: 37, 38
 Wasel Al-Shia I: 58, 99 II: 79
 www.babycenter.com I: 77
 Zad Al-ma'ad I: 84
 Zamzam I: 47, 48

Made in the USA
Monee, IL
26 September 2025



30714305R00085

Together Sex & Allah volumes I and II cover the extensive subject of sexuality and Islam. You now are about to read volume II. Where volume I provided you with unique knowledge about pre-Islamic and Islamic practices, detailed information about Muhammad's influence in the development of sexual rules and regulations in Islam etc., volume II starts off with sex in Muhammad's universe, then takes you through the intriguing Islamic interspace between human and non-human: sexual activities of jinns, Satan, angels, and will finally leave you with prospects of incredible sex within the realms of the Islamic hereafter.

Please take a note that any translation that is not showing the name of the translator next to the Quran verse or Hadith, that is for sure Christian Prince's translation.

